

No. 12-17803

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

ESPANOLA JACKSON et al.,

Plaintiffs-Appellants,

v.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, et al.,

Defendants-Appellees.

ON APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
(CV-09-2143-RS)

**APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD
VOLUME IV of IV**

C. D. Michel (S.B.N. 144258)
Glenn S. McRoberts (S.B.N. 144852)
Clinton B. Monfort (S.B.N. 255609)
Anna M. Barvir (S.B.N. 268728)
MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
180 East Ocean Blvd., Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
Tel. No. (562) 216-4444
Fax No: (562) 216-4445
e-mail: cmichel@michellawyers.com

Counsel for Plaintiffs-Appellants

Pursuant to Ninth Circuit Rule 30-1, Plaintiffs-Appellants Espanola Jackson, Paul Colvin, Thomas Boyer, Larry Barsetti, David Golden, Noemi Margaret Robinson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., and San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association, by and through their counsel of record, hereby confirm to the contents and form of Appellants' Excerpts of Record on appeal.

Date: February 7, 2013

MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

/s/ C. D. Michel

C. D. Michel

Attorney for Plaintiffs/Appellants

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD**VOLUME I**

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
150	11/26/2012	Order Denying Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction	ER000001 - ER000008

VOLUME II

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
151	12/21/2012	Notice of Appeal and Representation Statement	ER000009 - ER000012
149	10/4/2012	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Preliminary Injunction and Case Management Conference	ER000013 - ER000032
143	9/20/2012	Plaintiffs' Reply to Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction Declaration of Massad Ayoob	ER000033 - ER000052 ER000053 - ER000060
141	9/13/2012	Declaration of Daniel W. Webster in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction	ER000061 - ER000090

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
140	9/13/2012	Declaration of Cathy Garza in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction	ER000091 - ER000093
139	9/13/2012	Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction	ER000094 - ER000125
136	8/30/2012	Notice of Motion and Motion for Preliminary Injunction; Memorandum of Points and Authorities	ER000126 - ER000159
		Declaration of David Golden	ER000160 - ER000164
		Declaration of Espanola Jackson	ER000165 - ER000168
		Declaration of Larry P. Barsetti	ER000169 - ER000172
		Declaration of Noemi Robinson	ER000173 - ER000177
		Declaration of Sheldon Paul Colvin	ER000178 - ER000182
		Declaration of Thomas Boyer	ER000183 - ER000187

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD**VOLUME III**

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
136 (cont.)	8/30/2012	Declaration of Anna M. Barvir Exhibits A - G, I - Q, S - X	ER000188 - ER000197 ER000198 - ER000305
134	8/17/2012	Order Denying Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Judgment on the Pleadings	ER000306 - ER000311
135	7/12/2012	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Partial Judgment on the Pleadings and Case Management Conference	ER000312 - ER000332
131	6/21/2012	Plaintiffs' Reply to Opposition to Motion for Partial Judgment on the Pleadings	ER000333 - ER000353
127	6/7/2012	Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Partial Judgment on the Pleadings	ER000354 - ER000382
109	5/17/2012	Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment on the Pleadings	ER000383 - ER000415

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD**VOLUME IV**

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
105	12/12/2011	Order Denying Motion to Strike	ER000416 - ER000417
92	10/17/2011	Answer to First Amended Complaint	ER000418 - ER000429
89	9/27/2011	Order Denying Motion to Dismiss	ER000430 - ER000436
103	5/5/2011	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion to Dismiss	ER000437 - ER000464
68	3/31/2011	Defendants' Reply to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	ER000465 - ER000473
65	3/23/2011	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	ER000474 - ER000505
61	2/10/2011	Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss	ER000506 - ER000532

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD

ND. Cal. Docket No	File Date	Document Description	Page
55	12/16/2010	Order Denying Motion to Consolidate	ER000533 - ER000535
18	8/24/2009	Amended Complaint	ER000536 - ER000556
11	7/9/2009	Declaration of Maria Protti In Support of Motion to Dismiss	ER000557 - ER000559
9	7/9/2009	Motion to Dismiss Complaint	ER000560 - ER000577
Docket	2/5/2012	Trial Court Docket	ER000578 - ER000600

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on February 7, 2013, an electronic PDF of **APPELLANTS' EXCERPTS OF RECORD VOLUME IV of IV** was uploaded to the Court's CM/ECF system, which will automatically generate and send by electronic mail a Notice of Docket Activity to all registered attorneys participating in the case. Such notice constitutes service on those registered attorneys.

Date: February 7, 2013

MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

/s/ C. D. Michel

C. D. Michel

Attorney for Plaintiffs-Appellants

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

****E-filed 12/12/11****

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

ESPANOLA JACKSON, et al.,

No. C 09-2143 RS

Plaintiffs,

**ORDER DENYING MOTION TO
STRIKE**

v.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, et al.,

Defendants.

Pursuant to Civil Local Rule 7-1(b), plaintiffs’ motion to strike defendants’ “affirmative defenses” related to standing and ripeness is suitable for disposition without oral argument, and the hearing set for December 15, 2011 is vacated. As defendants correctly concede, the issues of standing and ripeness do not properly constitute affirmative defenses. Nevertheless, as defendants also point out, it remains plaintiffs’ burden to establish the facts they alleged on which the Court relied when it denied defendants’ motion to dismiss. While the allegations in defendants’ answer are therefore surplusage, it would serve no salutary purpose to strike them.

Because motions to strike that would have no substantive or practical effect if granted are disfavored, the motion is denied. This ruling, however, is not an endorsement of the propriety of any particular discovery requests defendants may have propounded, or may intend to propound, regarding standing or ripeness issues. As plaintiffs have observed, the Court’s ruling on standing

1 and ripeness turned on a relatively narrow set of facts, which are unlikely to be in substantial
2 controversy. Any disputes as to the relevance, burden, and/or proportionality of particular discovery
3 requests will be evaluated if and when presented.

4
5 IT IS SO ORDERED.

6
7 Dated: 12/12/11

8 
9 RICHARD SEEBORG
10 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
United States District Court
For the Northern District of California

DENNIS J. HERRERA, State Bar #139669
City Attorney
WAYNE SNODGRASS, State Bar #148137
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER, State Bar #197986
Deputy City Attorneys
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
City Hall, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102-4682
Telephone: (415) 554-4691
Facsimile: (415) 554-4747
E-Mail: sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org

Attorneys for Defendants
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, et al.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,
THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,
DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN
FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE
OFFICERS ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN NEWSOM,
in his official capacity; POLICE CHIEF
GEORGE GASCÓN, in his official capacity,
and Does 1-10,

Defendants.

Case No. C09-2143 RS

**DEFENDANTS' ANSWER TO FIRST
AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR
DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

1 Defendants City and County of San Francisco; former San Francisco Mayor Gavin Newsom, in
2 his official capacity; and former San Francisco Police Department Chief Of Police George Gascon, in
3 his official capacity, (collectively, the "City" or "Defendants") hereby respond to the First Amended
4 Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief ("Complaint") filed on or about August 24, 2009 by
5 Plaintiffs Espanola Jackson, et al. ("Plaintiffs") as follows. Except as specifically admitted, each and
6 every allegation or portion of an allegation is denied.

7 **INTRODUCTION**

8 1. Responding to Paragraph 1, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
9 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
10 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
11 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that former Mayor Gavin Newsom
12 and former Police Chief George Gascon are proper defendants to this action since they no longer hold
13 those offices and were sued only in their official capacities. Defendants have repeatedly offered to
14 stipulate that the proper individual defendants at any given time should be deemed to be the Mayor
15 and Police Chief then in office. Plaintiffs have to date done nothing to formalize Defendants'
16 proposed stipulation. Accordingly, at this time, Defendants admit only that the City and County of
17 San Francisco is a proper defendant to this action, which challenges the validity of San Francisco
18 Police Code sections 4512 and 613.10(g) under the Second Amendment. Any remaining allegations in
19 Paragraph 1 are denied.

20 2. Responding to Paragraph 2, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

21 3. Responding to Paragraph 3, Defendants deny that the "trigger lock" ordinance struck
22 down by the Supreme Court in *District of Columbia v. Heller* was similar to Section 4512 but admit
23 the remaining allegations therein.

24 4. Responding to Paragraph 4, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

25 5. Responding to Paragraph 5, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
26 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
27 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
28 successor provisions to Section 1290.

6. Responding to Paragraph 6, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

7. Responding to Paragraph 7, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

8. Responding to Paragraph 8, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

9. Responding to Paragraph 9, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants admit the remaining allegations in Paragraph 9.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

10. Responding to Paragraph 10, Defendants deny that this Court has Article III jurisdiction over this action because Plaintiffs lack standing, their claims against Sections 4512 and 613.10(g) are unripe, and their claim against Section 1290 is moot. Defendants admit that, in the absence of these Article III defects, this Court would have statutory jurisdiction over Plaintiffs' federal claims.

Defendants deny that this Court has supplemental jurisdiction over Plaintiffs' state law claims because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all state law claims in the course of this litigation. Except as expressly admitted, the allegations in Paragraph 10 are denied.

11. Responding to Paragraph 11, Defendants deny the allegations.

12. Responding to Paragraph 12, Defendants admit that venue is proper for any claims over which the Court otherwise has constitutional and statutory jurisdiction. Except as expressly admitted, the allegations in Paragraph 12 are denied.

INTRADISTRICT ASSIGNMENT

13. Responding to Paragraph 13, Defendants admit the allegations.

PARTIES

14. Responding to Paragraph 14, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

15. Responding to Paragraph 15, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

16. Responding to Paragraph 16, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

1 17. Responding to Paragraph 17, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
2 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

3 18. Responding to Paragraph 18, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
4 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

5 19. Responding to Paragraph 19, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
6 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

7 20. Responding to Paragraph 20, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
8 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

9 21. Responding to Paragraph 21, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
10 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

11 22. Responding to Paragraph 22, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
12 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
13 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
14 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a
15 belief about the truth of the remaining allegations and deny them on that basis.

16 23. Responding to Paragraph 23, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
17 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

18 24. Responding to Paragraph 24, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
19 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
20 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
21 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a
22 belief about the truth of the remaining allegations and deny them on that basis.

23 25. Responding to Paragraph 25, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
24 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

25 26. Responding to Paragraph 26, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
26 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
27 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
28 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants admit the remaining allegations in Paragraph 26.

1 27. Responding to Paragraph 27, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

2 28. Responding to Paragraph 28, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

3 29. Responding to Paragraph 29, Defendants admit that former Mayor Newsom signed
4 Section 4512 into law and deny the remaining allegations therein.

5 30. Responding to Paragraph 30, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

6 31. Responding to Paragraph 31, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

7 32. Responding to Paragraph 32, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

8 33. Responding to Paragraph 33, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

9 34. Responding to Paragraph 34, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
10 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
11 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
12 successor provisions to Section 1290.

13 35. Responding to Paragraph 35, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
14 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
15 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
16 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants admit the remaining allegations in Paragraph 35.

17 36. Responding to Paragraph 36, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
18 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

19 37. Responding to Paragraph 37, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
20 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
21 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
22 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a
23 belief about the truth of the remaining allegations and deny them on that basis.

24 38. Responding to Paragraph 38, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
25 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
26 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
27 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants deny the remaining allegations in Paragraph 38.

1 39. Responding to Paragraph 39, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
2 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
3 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
4 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that complying with Sections 4512
5 and 613.10(g) subjects Plaintiffs to irreparable harm. Defendants lack knowledge or information
6 sufficient to form a belief about the truth of the remaining allegations in Paragraph 39 and deny them
7 on that basis.

8 **DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ALLEGATIONS**

9 40. Responding to Paragraph 40, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
10 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
11 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
12 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants admit that Plaintiffs make contentions as described
13 and that Defendants deny those contentions, but Defendants deny that those allegations are sufficient
14 to establish a substantial controversy of sufficient immediacy and reality to support the issuance of a
15 declaratory judgment. Except as expressly admitted, the remaining allegations in Paragraph 40 are
16 denied.

17 **INJUNCTIVE RELIEF ALLEGATIONS**

18 41. Responding to Paragraph 41, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
19 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
20 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
21 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants deny the remaining allegations in Paragraph 41.

22 42. Responding to Paragraph 42, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
23 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
24 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
25 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that Sections 4512 and 613.10(g)
26 violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
27 form a belief about future actions of the Board of Supervisors and City officials, and deny the
28 remaining allegations on that basis.

1 43. Responding to Paragraph 43, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

2 44. Responding to Paragraph 44, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

3 45. Responding to Paragraph 45, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

4
5 **FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 4512**
6 **Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms**
7 **(US. Const. Amend. II and XIV)**

8 46. Responding to Paragraph 46, Defendants incorporate the above admissions and denials
9 as if set forth fully herein.

10 47. Responding to Paragraph 47, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

11 48. Responding to Paragraph 48, Defendants admit that the Second Amendment provides
12 as set forth in quotation marks, but Defendants deny the remaining allegations therein.

13 49. Responding to Paragraph 49, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

14 50. Responding to Paragraph 50, Defendants admit that Section 4512 has been in effect
15 since 2007 and deny the remaining allegations therein.

16 51. Responding to Paragraph 51, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

17 52. Responding to Paragraph 52, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
18 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

19 53. Responding to Paragraph 53, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
20 form a belief about the truth of these allegations and deny them on that basis.

21 54. Responding to Paragraph 54, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

22 55. Responding to Paragraph 55, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

23 **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 613.10(g)**
24 **Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms**
25 **(US. Const. Amend. II and XIV)**

26 56. Responding to Paragraph 56, Defendants incorporate the above admissions and denials
27 as if set forth fully herein.

28 57. Responding to Paragraph 57, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

58. Responding to Paragraph 58, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

1 59. Responding to Paragraph 59, Defendants admit that ammunition that is designed to
2 expand or fragment upon impact is distinct from ammunition that is designed to pierce body armor.
3 Plaintiffs deny that ammunition that is designed to expand or fragment upon impact is not "cop-killer"
4 ammunition, as it is designed to enhance the lethality of gunshot wounds suffered by any gunshot
5 victim, including police officers. Except as expressly admitted, the remaining allegations in Paragraph
6 59 are denied.

7 60. Responding to Paragraph 60, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

8 61. Responding to Paragraph 61, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

9 62. Responding to Paragraph 62, Defendants admit the allegations therein.

10 **THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 1290**
11 **Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms**
12 **(US. Const. Amend. II and XIV)**

13 63. Responding to Paragraph 63, Defendants incorporate the above admissions and denials
14 as if set forth fully herein.

15 64. Responding to Paragraph 64, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
16 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
17 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
18 successor provisions to Section 1290.

19 65. Responding to Paragraph 65, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
20 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
21 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
22 successor provisions to Section 1290.

23 66. Responding to Paragraph 66, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
24 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
25 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
26 successor provisions to Section 1290.

27 67. Responding to Paragraph 67, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
28 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so

1 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
2 successor provisions to Section 1290.

3 **FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 613.10(g)**
4 **Violation of the Fifth Amendment Right to Due Process**
5 **(US. Const. Amend. V and XIV)**

6 68. Responding to Paragraph 68, Defendants incorporate the above admissions and denials
7 as if set forth fully herein.

8 69. Responding to Paragraph 69, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

9 70. Responding to Paragraph 70, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

10 71. Responding to Paragraph 71, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

11 72. Responding to Paragraph 72, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

12 73. Responding to Paragraph 73, Defendants deny the allegations therein.

13 **FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:**
14 **VALIDITY OF SFPC §§ 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g)**
15 **Violation of the Right to Self-Defense Under State Law**
16 **(Cal. Const., art. 1 § 1, Cal. Penal Code § 12026)**

17 74. Responding to Paragraph 74, Defendants incorporate the above admissions and denials
18 as if set forth fully herein.

19 75. Responding to Paragraph 75, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
20 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
21 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
22 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that this action makes any claim under
23 state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
24 state law claims in the course of this litigation.

25 76. Responding to Paragraph 76, Defendants deny that this action makes any claim under
26 state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
27 state law claims in the course of this litigation.

28 77. Responding to Paragraph 77, Defendants deny that this action makes any claim under
state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
state law claims in the course of this litigation.

1 78. Responding to Paragraph 78, Defendants deny that this action makes any claim under
2 state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
3 state law claims in the course of this litigation.

4 79. Responding to Paragraph 79, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
5 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
6 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
7 successor provisions to Section 1290.

8 80. Responding to Paragraph 80, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
9 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
10 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
11 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that this action makes any claim under
12 state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
13 state law claims in the course of this litigation.

14 81. Responding to Paragraph 81, Defendants deny that this action challenges San Francisco
15 Police Code section 1290 because that claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so
16 held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the
17 successor provisions to Section 1290. Defendants further deny that this action makes any claim under
18 state law because, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all
19 state law claims in the course of this litigation.

20
21 **AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**

22 **First Affirmative Defense**
23 **(Ripeness)**

24 Plaintiffs' complaint is barred in whole or in part because the claims alleged therein are not ripe
25 for review. Plaintiffs have never been subjected to enforcement or even a threat of enforcement of San
26 Francisco Police Code sections 613.10(g) or 4512, and they may never face such action.

Second Affirmative Defense

(Standing)

1
2 Plaintiffs' complaint is barred in whole or in part because they have failed to establish that they
3 or any of them has suffered or will imminently suffer an injury in fact under any of the challenged
4 laws.

Third Affirmative Defense

(Mootness)

7 Plaintiffs' complaint against San Francisco Police Code section 1290 is barred because that
8 claim has been mooted by legislative action.

Fourth Affirmative Defense

(Waiver)

11 Plaintiffs' complaint against San Francisco Police Code section 1290 is barred because that
12 claim has been mooted by legislative action, the Court has so held, and Plaintiffs have affirmatively
13 waived the right to file an amended complaint challenging the successor provisions to Section 1290.
14 Further, by stipulation and order, Plaintiffs have waived their rights to pursue any and all state law
15 claims in the course of this litigation.

Fifth Affirmative Defense

(Qualified Immunity)

17 Plaintiffs' claims against San Francisco officials are barred in whole or in part by the doctrine
18 of qualified immunity.

Sixth Affirmative Defense

(Failure to State a Claim)

21 The allegations in the complaint fail to state a claim on which relief can be granted.

PRAYER

24 WHEREFORE, Defendants pray for judgment as follows:

- 25 1. Plaintiffs take nothing from Defendants by way of this action;
26 2. The Complaint be dismissed with prejudice and judgment entered in favor of
27 Defendants; and

3. Defendants be awarded costs of suit and any other relief the Court deems proper.

Dated: October 17, 2011

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney
WAYNE SNODGRASS
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER
Deputy City Attorneys

By: s/Sherri Sokeland Kaiser
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER

Attorneys for Defendants City and County of San
Francisco, former Mayor Gavin Newsom and former
Police Chief George Gascon

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

****E-filed 9/27/11****

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

ESPANOLA JACKSON, et al.,

No. C 09-2143 RS

Plaintiffs,

v.

**ORDER DENYING MOTION TO
DISMISS FOR LACK OF STANDING,
GRANTING LEAVE TO AMEND
MOOT CLAIM**

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, et al.,

Defendants.

I. INTRODUCTION

In the wake of the Supreme Court’s holding in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570 (2008), that the Second Amendment confers an individual right to keep and bear arms, plaintiffs brought this challenge to certain ordinances of the City and County of San Francisco relating to storage and discharges of firearms, and sales of particular types of ammunition. This litigation was then stayed pending further guidance as to whether the right announced in *Heller* constrains the states, a question answered in the affirmative in *McDonald v. City of Chicago*, 130 S.Ct. 3020 (2010). Defendants¹ now move to dismiss under Rule 12(b)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil

¹ The operative first amended complaint names as defendants the City and County of San Francisco, its Mayor, and its Chief of Police. As defendants point out, the particular individuals holding those offices have changed since the complaint was filed, and may change again before this action is resolved. Defendants offer to stipulate that the individual defendants at any given time should be deemed to be the Mayor and Chief of Police then in office.

1 Procedure, contending that plaintiffs lack standing to challenge the ordinances because they have
2 not shown, and cannot show a genuine and particularized threat that the ordinances will be enforced
3 against them. For essentially the same reasons, defendants further contend plaintiffs’ claims are not
4 ripe. Because plaintiffs have adequately alleged an intent and desire to engage in conduct that is
5 prohibited by the ordinances but which they contend is constitutionally protected, the motion will be
6 denied. Plaintiffs will be given leave to amend, however, as to one claim involving an ordinance
7 that has been repealed and replaced by somewhat different provisions, and which is therefore
8 subject to dismissal on mootness grounds.

9

10

II. BACKGROUND

11

The First Amended Complaint challenges three provisions of the San Francisco Police Code (“SFPC”):

12

13

Section 4512, “The Safe Storage Law,” generally allows San Francisco residents to carry unsecured handguns freely in their homes at any time, but requires them to apply trigger locks or to store handguns in locked containers when the guns are not under direct, personal control.

14

15

16

Section 613.10(g), entitled “Prohibiting Sale Of Particularly Dangerous Ammunition,” prohibits gun shops from selling ammunition that has been enhanced to increase the damage it inflicts on the human body, such as fragmenting bullets, expanding bullets, bullets that project shot or disperse barbs into the body, or other bullets that serve no “sporting purpose.” Plaintiffs contend that while bullets designed to expand or fragment upon impact fall within this ban, they are particularly suited for self-defense because they are designed, for safety reasons, to prevent ricochet and to eliminate over-penetration of unarmored assailants. Plaintiffs assert the police often use such bullets for the same reasons, and that they are unlike so-called “cop killer” or armor-penetrating bullets that might more reasonably be characterized as “particularly dangerous.”

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 1290, “the discharge ban” formerly prohibited firing or discharging “firearms or fireworks of any kind or description” within city limits. Plaintiffs challenged it on grounds that it did not explicitly contain appropriate exceptions for self-defense. Section 1290 has since been *repealed*, and replaced with amendments to provisions in sections 4502 and 4506. While this

26

27

28

1 motion to dismiss was pending, plaintiffs moved for leave to amend to delete their challenge to
 2 section 1290 and to allege the grounds on which they contend the revised provisions of sections
 3 4502 and 4506 still fail to pass constitutional muster. The motion for leave to file a second amended
 4 complaint at that juncture was denied, with the understanding that unless the entire action were
 5 dismissed for lack of standing, plaintiffs would be given leave to amend this particular claim upon
 6 issuance of this order.

8 III. LEGAL STANDARDS

9 As noted above, defendants move to dismiss this action under Rule 12(b)(1) of the Federal
 10 Rules of Civil Procedure on the ground that plaintiffs lack standing and that their claims are unripe.
 11 The Article III case or controversy requirement limits federal courts' subject matter jurisdiction by
 12 requiring, among other things, that plaintiffs have standing and that claims be "ripe" for
 13 adjudication. *Allen v. Wright*, 468 U.S. 737, 750 (1984). The party asserting federal subject matter
 14 jurisdiction bears the burden of proving its existence. *See Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Ins. Co.*, 511
 15 U.S. 375, 377 (1994). Standing addresses whether the plaintiff is the proper party to bring the matter
 16 to the court for adjudication. *See Allen*, 468 U.S. at 750-51. The related doctrine of ripeness is a
 17 means by which federal courts may dispose of matters that are premature for review because the
 18 purported injuries are too speculative and may never occur. Because standing and ripeness pertain to
 19 federal courts' subject matter jurisdiction, they are properly raised in a Rule 12(b)(1) motion to
 20 dismiss. *See St. Clair v. City of Chico*, 880 F.2d 199, 201 (9th Cir. 1989); *see also White v. Lee*, 227
 21 F.3d 1214, 1242 (9th Cir. 2000).

22 "[T]he irreducible constitutional minimum of standing contains three elements," all of which
 23 the party invoking federal jurisdiction bears the burden of establishing. *Lujan v. Defenders of*
 24 *Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560-61 (1992). First, the plaintiff must prove that he or she suffered an
 25 "injury in fact," i.e., an "invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a) concrete and
 26 particularized, and (b) actual or imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical." *Id.* at 560 (citations,
 27 internal quotation marks, and footnote omitted). Second, the plaintiff must establish a causal
 28 connection by proving that the injury is fairly traceable to the challenged conduct of the defendant.

1 *Id.* at 560-61. Third, the plaintiff must show that the injury will likely be redressed by a favorable
2 decision. *Id.* at 561.

3 “[T]he question of ripeness turns on the fitness of the issues for judicial decision and the
4 hardship to the parties of withholding court consideration.” *Pac. Gas & Elec. Co. v. State Energy*
5 *Res. Conservation & Dev. Comm’n*, 461 U.S. 190, 201(1983)(quotations omitted). The central
6 concern of the ripeness inquiry is “whether the case involves uncertain or contingent future events
7 that may not occur as anticipated, or indeed may not occur at all.” *Richardson v. City and County of*
8 *Honolulu*, 124 F.3d 1150, 1160 (9th Cir. 1997) (quotations omitted).

10 IV. DISCUSSION

11 Defendants insist that under “well established and well elucidated” law in this circuit,
12 persons who have not yet been arrested or prosecuted under a challenged law have standing only if
13 they can show imminent injury-in-fact by means of a “genuine and particularized threat” that the
14 challenged law will be enforced against them. Relying primarily on *San Diego Gun Rights Comm.*
15 *v. Reno*, 98 F.3d 1121 (9th Cir. 1996) (“*Gun Rights Committee*”), defendants argue that it simply is
16 not enough for plaintiffs to allege that they “wish and intend” to engage in conduct prohibited by the
17 law in dispute; rather, they must also allege facts showing when and how they will violate the law,
18 and a specific threat that they will be prosecuted if they do. Defendants contend plaintiffs have not
19 shown that any law enforcement official has specifically threatened any of them, much less all of
20 them, with arrest and prosecution under any of the challenged ordinances. Defendants place
21 particular emphasis on the observation in *Gun Rights Committee* that, “[w]e have repeatedly
22 admonished . . . that the mere existence of a statute, which may or may not ever be applied to
23 plaintiffs, is not sufficient to create a case or controversy within the meaning of Article III.” 98 F.3d
24 at 1126 (quotations omitted).

25 *Gun Rights Committee* involved a challenge to the federal “assault weapons” ban enacted by
26 Congress in 1994, which prohibited the manufacture, transfer or possession of semiautomatic
27 assault weapons and the transfer or possession of “large capacity ammunition feeding device[s].”
28

1 The plaintiffs alleged “that they ‘wish and intend’ to engage in unspecified conduct prohibited by
2 the Act,” but had not “articulated concrete plans” to do so. 98 F. 3d at 1124, 1127.

3 Because *Gun Rights Committee* long preceded *Heller*, the court quickly dispensed with the
4 notion that the plaintiffs might have standing under the Second Amendment—the lack of any then-
5 recognized individual constitutional right to keep and bear arms foreclosed plaintiffs from asserting
6 standing. 98 F. 3d at 1124-25. Plaintiffs’ challenge under the Ninth Amendment was rejected for
7 the same basic reason. *Id.* at 1125. Accordingly, the court’s standing analysis proceeded only under
8 the claim that Congress had exceeded its power under the Commerce Clause in enacting the assault
9 weapons ban. Here, in contrast, plaintiffs are pursuing what the Supreme Court has now
10 pronounced to be an individual right guaranteed by the Second Amendment, not simply challenging
11 the scope of the Commerce Clause. While defendants may be correct that *Heller* cannot be seen as
12 overruling *Gun Rights Committee*, *per se*, the applicability of the standing analysis in *Gun Rights*
13 *Committee* to a case involving assertion of individual constitutional guarantees is uncertain.

14 The continued vitality of *Gun Rights Committee* is also questionable in light of *MedImmune*,
15 *Inc. v. Genentech, Inc.*, 549 U.S. 118 (2007). The *Gun Rights Committee* court had pointed out that,
16 “The acts necessary to make plaintiffs’ injury—prosecution under the challenged statute—
17 materialize are almost entirely within plaintiffs’ own control.” 98 F. 3d at 1127. As a result, the
18 court concluded, “[p]laintiffs have failed to show the high degree of immediacy that is necessary for
19 standing under these circumstances.” *Id.* In *MedImmune*, however, the Supreme Court rejected
20 this argument.

21 Our analysis must begin with the recognition that, where threatened action by
22 *government* is concerned, we do not require a plaintiff to expose himself to liability
23 before bringing suit to challenge the basis for the threat—for example, the
24 constitutionality of a law threatened to be enforced. The plaintiff’s own action (or
inaction) in failing to violate the law eliminates the imminent threat of prosecution,
but nonetheless does not eliminate Article III jurisdiction.

25 549 U.S. at 128-129.²

26 _____
27 ² Indeed, the Court went on to hold that even where the threatened action was by a *private* party—a
28 patent holder threatening an infringement action—the same principle applies.

1 Ultimately, though, even to the extent that at least some aspects of *Gun Rights Committee*
2 remain good law, it simply is distinguishable. Plaintiffs have not merely alleged that they “wish and
3 intend” to violate the ordinances in some vague and unspecified way, at some unknown point in the
4 future. Plaintiffs allege they own guns now, and that based on their personal views of how it would
5 enhance their personal safety, they want to keep their guns unlocked *now* for potential use in self
6 defense, and that they wish to acquire prohibited ammunition *now* for the same purpose. While the
7 time that they will actually *use* the guns in self defense is unknown and may never come, that does
8 not undermine the immediacy and concreteness of the injury they have alleged. Even as to the
9 discharge rules, which plaintiffs do not contend they intend to violate unless and until a self-defense
10 situation arises, it would be unreasonable to require an incident to occur before judicial review of
11 the validity of the rules is available.³

12 Defendants also rely on *Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego*, 495 F.2d 1
13 (9th Cir. 1974), which found no justiciable controversy where the governing body of an Indian tribe
14 sought declaratory relief as to the applicability of a county anti-gambling ordinance to “traditional
15 tribal games of chance,” and to the possible development of a tribally-run card room on reservation
16 lands. Although the “case or controversy” issues discussed in *Rincon* underlie part of the standing
17 doctrine, the decision was not framed in terms of standing, and it did not involve an assertion of
18 individual constitutional rights. Nothing in the facts or discussion in *Rincon* otherwise compels a
19 conclusion that plaintiffs lack standing here.

20 Defendants’ contention that the plaintiffs’ claims are not ripe are based on the same basic
21 arguments as their position on standing, and do not provide a separate basis for dismissal. *See*
22 *MedImmune*, 549 U.S. at 128 n. 8 (“standing and ripeness boil down to the same question in this
23 case.”) Similarly, their arguments that the case should be dismissed on *prudential* standing grounds

24 ³ Defendants’ motion also challenges plaintiffs’ standing to make a derivative claim on behalf of
25 gun shop owners with respect to the ban on sales of certain types of ammunition. Plaintiffs,
26 however, have made it clear that they are asserting that the ban unduly burdens their *own* alleged
27 right to acquire and possess such ammunition. While it may be that plaintiffs will be unable, as a
28 factual matter, to establish that a ban on sales within the City and County of San Francisco actually
presents a significant burden on their ability to obtain such ammunition, that would only undermine
the merits of the claim, not plaintiffs’ standing to bring it.

1 rest on the same assumptions as to the concreteness and immediacy of plaintiffs' alleged injury.
2 Accordingly, the motion to dismiss must be denied.

4 IV. CONCLUSION

5 The motion to dismiss for lack of standing is denied. In light of plaintiffs' concession that
6 the claim directed at Section 1290 is now moot, however, it will be dismissed, with leave to amend
7 to allege plaintiffs' challenges to the amendments of sections 4502 and 4506. Any amended
8 complaint shall be filed with 15 days of the date of this order. The parties shall appear for a Case
9 Management Conference on November 3, 2011, at 10:00 a.m., with a joint Case Management
10 Conference statement to be filed one week in advance.

11
12 IT IS SO ORDERED.

13
14 Dated: 9/26/11

15 
16 RICHARD SEEBORG
17 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BEFORE THE HONORABLE RICHARD SEEBORG, JUDGE

ESPANOLA JACKSON, ET AL.,)

PLAINTIFFS,)

VS.)

NO. C 09-2143 RS

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN)

FRANCISCO, ET AL.,)

DEFENDANTS.)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2011

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

APPEARANCES:

FOR PLAINTIFF: MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, PC
180 E. OCEAN BLVD.
SUITE 200
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
BY: **CLINTON B. MONFORT**
ATTORNEY AT LAW

FOR DEFENDANT: OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY
CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
#1 DR. CARLTON B. GOODLETT PLACE
CITY HALL, ROOM 234
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102
BY: **SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER**
ATTORNEY AT LAW

REPORTED BY: JAMES YEOMANS, CSR 4039, RPR
OFFICIAL REPORTER

COMPUTERIZED TRANSCRIPTION BY ECLIPSE

1 THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2011

2:00 P.M.

2 (THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HEARD IN OPEN COURT:)

3 **THE CLERK:** C 09-2143, JACKSON, ET AL. VERSUS CITY AND
4 COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

5 PLEASE STATE YOUR APPEARANCES.

6 **MS. KAISER:** GOOD AFTERNOON.

7 SHERRI KAISER FOR DEFENDANT CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
8 FRANCISCO.

9 **MR. MONFORT:** GOOD AFTERNOON.

10 CLINTON MONFORT FOR THE PLAINTIFFS.

11 **THE COURT:** GOOD AFTERNOON.

12 LET ME MAKE SOME COMMENTS, PRELIMINARY COMMENTS. TO
13 SOME EXTENT A FORM OF A TENTATIVE RULING, OTHERS ARE SORT OF
14 OBSERVATIONS.

15 LET ME MENTION FIRST, THAT I RECEIVED A FLURRY OF
16 SUBMISSIONS IN ADDITION TO THE ACTUAL MOTION WHICH IS FOCUSED,
17 AS I UNDERSTAND IT, ON THE STANDING QUESTION, THE RIPENESS
18 QUESTION. I RECEIVED THIS SUBMISSION FROM THE CITY LAST WEEK
19 AND THEN ADDITIONAL ONE AS WELL TODAY.

20 I THINK, WITH RESPECT TO THE APPELLATE BRIEFING THAT
21 PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL APPARENTLY ARGUED, POSITION THAT THE
22 DEFENDANTS THINK IS SOMEHOW INCONSISTENT WITH WHAT THE
23 POSITIONS THAT ARE BEING TAKEN HERE, POSITIONS PLAINTIFFS ARE
24 TAKING.

25 I DON'T THINK THERE IS, TO THE EXTENT THERE'S SUCH A

1 THING AS LAWYER ESTOPPEL, I DON'T THINK THAT CONCEPT WOULD
2 APPLY HERE, EVEN IF THE FACTS OF THE OTHER CASE WERE NOT
3 DISTINGUISHABLE, AND I THINK THAT THEY ARE.

4 I DON'T THINK THERE'S ANYTHING WRONG WITH AN ATTORNEY
5 ARGUING FOR DIFFERENT RESULTS, GOOD ATTORNEY SHOULD BE ABLE TO
6 DO THAT. SO I DON'T WANT TO DISCUSS THAT. I DON'T THINK
7 THAT'S WORTH OUR TIME.

8 IF A PARTY WANTS TO SUBMIT SOMETHING, THIS GOES TO THE
9 PROCESS QUESTION, AFTER REPLY BRIEF IS IN, YOU HAVE TO SEEK
10 LEAVE TO DO THAT.

11 AND UNDER OUR LOCAL RULES 7-3(D), WITH A COUPLE OF
12 EXCEPTIONS THERE THAT ARE MENTIONED IN THE RULE BUT DON'T APPLY
13 HERE, YOU GOT TO ASK FOR THAT, AND THE CITY'S SUBMISSION I
14 DON'T THINK WAS CONSISTENT WITH THOSE RULES.

15 THAT SAID, THE SUBMISSION WAS NOT, AS PLAINTIFFS
16 ARGUE, AN EX PARTE. THAT TERM IS SO MISUSED IN COURT BECAUSE
17 IT WAS SUBMITTED WITH NOTICE TO THE OTHER SIDE.

18 EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS IS ONE WHERE ONLY ONE SIDE
19 SUBMITS SOMETHING, THE OTHER SIDE DOESN'T SEE IT. THAT DOES
20 OFTEN CREATE SOME ETHICAL ISSUES, VERY SELDOM IS -- THAT'S NOT
21 WHAT HAPPENED HERE.

22 THE BOTTOM LINE IS, I'M NOT GOING TO CONSIDER THE
23 SUBMISSION THE CITY MADE. I DON'T THINK IT'S RELEVANT TO ANY
24 OF THE ISSUES I HAVE TO DECIDE ON THIS MOTION. I JUST -- I
25 DON'T THINK IT'S PRODUCTIVE FOR US TO HEAR ANY ARGUMENT ON

1 THAT.

2 IN ADDITION TO THAT, I GOT A MOTION FROM PLAINTIFFS
3 THAT WAS FILED EARLIER THIS WEEK FOR LEAVE TO FILE A
4 SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT, AND THAT WAS NOTICED FOR HEARING IN JUNE,
5 UNNOTICED THAT.

6 THE PURPOSE OF IT IS TO APPARENTLY INCLUDE A NEW CLAIM
7 THAT PLAINTIFFS NOW WANT TO ADVANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE
8 AMENDMENTS TO THE DISCHARGE BAN, WHICH FORMALLY WAS SECTION
9 1290, NOW IT'S SECTION 4502 AND 4506, AND PLAINTIFFS WOULD THEN
10 ALSO DISMISS THE CLAIM IN THE PRESENT COMPLAINT THAT CHALLENGES
11 1290.

12 I THINK, PLAINTIFF IS PROBABLY CORRECT, TECHNICALLY A
13 SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT WOULD BE PROPER. I THINK, RELATES TO
14 THE EVENTS THAT TOOK PLACE AFTER THE ORIGINAL COMPLAINT WAS
15 FILED, AMENDMENTS TO THE LAW, AND I DON'T WANT TO HAVE MORE
16 THAN ONE OPERATIVE PLEADING.

17 SO RATHER THAN A SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADING WHAT I'M
18 INCLINED TO DO, PUT ASIDE FOR A MOMENT THE STANDING ISSUE,
19 WHICH WE WILL GET TO, WHICH IF I WERE TO GRANT DEFENDANT'S
20 MOTION WOULD RENDER THIS SOMEWHAT ACADEMIC.

21 BUT LET'S PUT THAT ASIDE FOR THE MOMENT. TO HAVE THE
22 PLAINTIFFS ACCORDED LEAVE TO AMEND, TO SIMPLY AMEND AND HAVE
23 THIS UPDATED CLAIM, IF YOU WILL, RATHER THAN HAVE IT IN TWO
24 DIFFERENT PIECES, SO I WOULD BE INCLINED TO DO THAT.

25 SO THOSE ARE KIND OF THE PRELIMINARY THINGS. LET'S

1 TALK ABOUT THE MAIN ISSUES THAT WE'RE HERE TO DISCUSS. THAT'S
2 THE STANDING ISSUE AND THE RIPENESS QUESTION, WHICH I THINK IS
3 RELATED.

4 AND THAT'S REALLY THE ONLY THING I THINK WE'RE
5 FOCUSING ON HERE. FROM TIME-TO-TIME SEEMS TO BE SOME MERGING
6 INTO OTHER ISSUES IN THE CASE.

7 TO THE EXTENT I WERE TO DENY DEFENDANT'S MOTION, WE'LL
8 GET TO THOSE SUBSTANTIVE ISSUES, BUT AT THIS JUNCTURE ALL WE'RE
9 TALKING ABOUT IS STANDING.

10 DEFENDANTS ARE CONTENDING THAT THE PLAINTIFFS LACK
11 STANDING TO BRING THIS ACTION BECAUSE THE CLAIM, AS I
12 UNDERSTAND IT, THE ARGUMENT IS THAT PLAINTIFFS HAVE NOT
13 SUFFERED ANY INJURY IN FACT BY ARREST OR PROSECUTION UNDER THE
14 CHALLENGED LAW AND THEY REALLY COULD ONLY HAVE STANDING TO SHOW
15 EMINENT INJURY IN FACT.

16 I RECOGNIZE THAT IN MAKING THAT ARGUMENT THERE'S
17 RELIANCE ON THE SAN DIEGO GUN RIGHTS CASE. DEFENDANTS ARE
18 ARGUING THAT BASED ON THAT CASE IT'S SIMPLY NOT ENOUGH FOR
19 PLAINTIFFS TO ALLEGE THAT THEY WISH AND INTEND TO ENGAGE IN
20 CONDUCT PROHIBITED BY THE LAW IN DISPUTE, AFTER ALLEGED FACTS
21 THAT SHOW HOW AND IN WHAT FASHION THEY VIOLATED THE LAW, A
22 SPECIFIC THREAT THAT WOULD BE PROSECUTED.

23 AND DEFENDANTS CONTEND IT'S INSUFFICIENT BECAUSE IT'S
24 DEVOID OF ALLEGATION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT HAS MADE ANY SUCH
25 INDICATION THEY WERE GOING PROCEED IN THAT FASHION.

1 THAT SAID, GUN RIGHTS CASE WAS DECIDED PRIOR TO THE
2 SUPREME COURT DECISIONS IN HELLER AND MC DONALD. GUN RIGHTS
3 INVOLVE A CHALLENGE TO A FEDERAL LAW.

4 I THINK, PROHIBITED MANUFACTURE, TRANSFER, POSSESSION
5 OF SEMIAUTOMATIC WEAPONS, THE TRANSFER AND POSSESSION OF
6 AMMUNITION, ASSAULT WEAPONS BAN, AND IN THAT CASE THE
7 PLAINTIFFS HAVE ALLEGED THEY WISH -- THEY INTENDED TO ENGAGE IN
8 SOME CONDUCT.

9 I DON'T THINK IT WAS ARTICULATED AS TO WHAT WAS GOING
10 TO VIOLATE THE ACT POTENTIALLY, I THINK, BECAUSE IT DOES
11 PREDATE HELLER AND REALLY FOCUSES ON THE COMMERCE CLAUSE
12 QUESTION, THE POWER OF CONGRESS IN ENACTING ASSAULT WEAPONS
13 BAN.

14 I JUST DON'T THINK THAT IT IS REALLY UP TO DATE FOR
15 OUR PURPOSE IN TERMS OF CONSIDERING WHERE THINGS STAND IN THE
16 STANDING QUESTION.

17 AND I THINK IT'S ALSO UNDERCUT TO SOME LARGE EXTENT BY
18 THE MEDLMMUNE CASE SUPREME COURT BECAUSE IN THAT CASE THE COURT
19 INDICATED THE ANALYSIS HAS TO BEGIN WITH AN UNDERSTANDING. IF
20 THERE'S THREATENED ACTION BY THE GOVERNMENT THE PLAINTIFF IS
21 NOT REQUIRED TO EXPOSE THEMSELVES TO THE LIABILITY BEFORE
22 BRINGING SUIT TO CHALLENGE THE BASIS FOR THE THREAT.

23 SO I THINK THAT FURTHER, AS I SAY, SORT OF UNDERCUTS
24 FOR ITS STANDING PURPOSE THE QUESTION ELUCIDATED IN GUN RIGHTS.

25 I KNOW THAT DEFENDANTS ARE RELYING ON MISSION INDIANS

1 CASE. INTERESTING CASE. WHERE THERE WAS THIS GENERAL ISSUE
2 ABOUT POSSIBLY ENFORCING GAMBLING LAWS. BUT I THINK IT WAS
3 QUITE -- THAT THAT CASE QUITE AMORPHOUS AND I THINK WE'RE IN A
4 SOMEWHAT DIFFERENT POSTURE HERE.

5 SO I SUPPOSE MY SENSE IS THAT WE'RE IN A VERY
6 DIFFERENT WORLD, TO JUST SUMMARIZE, THEN WE WERE IN THE GUN
7 RIGHTS CASE, SAN DIEGO GUN RIGHTS AND THAT THE ARGUMENT AT THE
8 VERY LEAST FOR STANDING IS STRONGER IN THIS CASE.

9 SO I KNOW THAT'S A LONG WINDED QUASI TENTATIVE, BUT I
10 THOUGHT I'D START OUT AND GIVE YOU SOME OF MY THOUGHTS ON IT.
11 SO WHY DON'T I TURN FIRST TO MS. KAISER.

12 **MS. KAISER:** THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.

13 I THINK, A FEW THINGS. ONE IS, IT MAY BE THE CASE, AS
14 YOU SAY, THAT DECISIONS BY THE NINTH CIRCUIT ARE SOMEHOW
15 OUTMODED OR OUTDATED, BUT THEY STILL CONTROL.

16 **THE COURT:** I WOULDN'T SAY OUTDATED. WHAT I'M SAYING
17 IS, WE DON'T LIVE IN A STATIC WORLD AND EVEN THE JUDGES IN THE
18 CIRCUIT WOULD SAY EVENTS MAY OCCUR IN THE FORM OF SUPREME COURT
19 DECISIONS THAT ONE HAS TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT IN ASSESSING WHERE
20 THOSE OPINIONS STAND, AND THERE'S -- I THINK, WE ALL HAVE TO
21 AGREE IT'S A MAJOR C CHANGE, WHATEVER ONE MAY THINK IT MEANS IN
22 THE END IN TERMS OF SUBSTANTIVE ISSUES.

23 HELLER AND MC DONALD, IT'S A CHANGED CIRCUMSTANCE FROM
24 WHAT WAS THE STATE OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE LAW WHEN THE NINTH
25 CIRCUIT DEALT WITH THE SAN DIEGO CASE.

1 **MS. KAISER:** I ABSOLUTELY AGREE WITH YOU THERE HAS
2 BEEN A C CHANGE, I WOULD BE FOOLISH TO DENY IT. BUT THE
3 QUESTION ISN'T SIMPLY WHETHER THERE HAS BEEN A C CHANGE,
4 WHETHER THAT C CHANGE IS CLEARLY IRRECONCILABLE WITH PRIOR
5 NINTH CIRCUIT AUTHORITY.

6 I DON'T THINK THAT THRESHOLD IS MET HERE. I DON'T
7 THINK THERE'S ANY REASON WHY HELLER OR MC DONALD HAS TO BE READ
8 AS CONFLATING, ANTIDOTALLY CONFLICTING WITH THE PRIOR AUTHORITY
9 THE CITY RELIES ON.

10 AND THE FACT IS THAT HELLER AND MC DONALD ARE BOTH
11 VERY RECENT OPINIONS. SO IT'S NOT AS THOUGH THE CITY HAS A
12 WEALTH OF SUBSEQUENT CASE LAW TO RELY ON, IT'S SIMPLY THE
13 STANDING DOCTRINE LONG BEEN ESTABLISH IN THE NINTH CIRCUIT.

14 SO THE QUESTION HAS TO BE, HAVE HELLER AND MC DONALD
15 SO ALTERED THE LANDSCAPE IN REGARD TO THE --

16 **THE COURT:** IN ADDITION, AS I INDICATED BEFORE, IN
17 ADDITION TO THE CHANGED TERRAIN THAT HELLER AND MC DONALD
18 REPRESENTS, HOW MUCH MEDLMMUNE DECISION, THE MEDLMMUNE DECISION
19 REALLY DOES SEEM TO INDICATE THAT THE PLAINTIFF DOES NOT HAVE
20 TO PUT THEMSELVES IN POSITION OF HAVING VIOLATED THE LAW IN
21 ORDER TO HAVE STANDING.

22 AND HOW CAN WE RECONCILE THAT WITH SAN DIEGO GUN
23 RIGHTS FOR PURPOSE OF DETERMINING WHETHER OR NOT THERE'S
24 STANDING IN THE CASE.

25 **MS. KAISER:** WELL, I THINK THAT ACTUALLY THOSE CASES

1 ARE ALSO CONSISTENT WITH EACH OTHER. IT'S LONG BEEN THE FACT
2 YOU CAN BRING REINFORCEMENT CHALLENGES IF YOU HAVE STANDING TO
3 DO SO.

4 AND SO THE DOCTRINE HAS BEEN CLEAR FOR A LONG TIME,
5 YOU DON'T ACTUALLY HAVE TO BREAK THE LAW AND SUBJECT YOURSELF
6 TO PROSECUTION. THERE'S ACTUALLY NOTHING NEW WITH THAT IDEA.
7 THAT'S SIMPLY A RESTATEMENT OF PRE-ENFORCEMENT CHALLENGE
8 DOCTRINE.

9 BUT THE PROBLEM IS, EVEN IN TERMS OF A PRE-ENFORCEMENT
10 CHALLENGE THERE ARE STILL STANDING REQUIREMENTS THAT THE
11 PLAINTIFF MUST MEET AND THOSE INCLUDE ACTUAL OR EMINENT INJURY.

12 AND IN THE CASE OF EMINENT INJURY IN THE
13 PRE-ENFORCEMENT CHALLENGE DOCTRINE OTHER THAN IN FIRST
14 AMENDMENT CASES WHICH ARE SPECIAL CASES I'M HAPPY TO TALK
15 ABOUT.

16 **THE COURT:** I UNDERSTAND, I AGREE WITH YOUR ARGUMENT
17 THAT THOSE CASES HAVE A PARTICULAR CHILLING ISSUE THAT IS NOT
18 PRESENT WHEN ADDRESSING SOMETHING OTHER THAN THE FIRST
19 AMENDMENT. I THINK, THAT'S A LEGITIMATE ARGUMENT AND I'M AWARE
20 OF IT.

21 **MS. KAISER:** WELL, THEN THE ISSUE BECOMES WHETHER THE
22 INJURY, IF IT'S NOT -- IF CHILL DOESN'T SUFFICE, IS IT
23 SUFFICIENTLY EMINENT?

24 AND THAT'S WHERE THE ACTUAL CONDUCT IN WHICH THE
25 PLAINTIFF WISHES TO ENGAGE OR HAS ENGAGED, ATTRACTS THE

1 ATTENTION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, TO THE EXTENT THAT LAW
2 ENFORCEMENT SAYS, HEY, IF YOU DO THAT YOU WILL BE PROSECUTED.

3 AND THERE ARE TWO THINGS THAT ARISE FROM THAT THAT ARE
4 VERY IMPORTANT FOR JUDICIAL DECISION MAKING. ONE IS A CLEAR
5 SET OF FACTS OF THE PLAINTIFFS' CONDUCT, IT'S THIS PARTICULAR
6 CONDUCT.

7 AND THE SECOND THING IS, IT'S A CLEAR STATEMENT OF HOW
8 THE JURISDICTION INTERPRETS. THE MAIN ARGUMENT REALLY AGAINST
9 ALL OF THE SAN FRANCISCO ORDINANCES IS THEIR EFFECT ON
10 SELF-DEFENSE, BUT THEY NEVER BEEN APPLIED IN A SELF-DEFENSE
11 CONTEXT.

12 WE DON'T KNOW WHAT PROSECUTORS WOULD DO IN SAN
13 FRANCISCO IN THE EVENT THAT IT WAS IN-HOME SELF-DEFENSE, YOU
14 KNOW, DIRECTLY UNDER THE RUBRIC OF HELLER.

15 I HAVE A HARD TIME IMAGING, FRANKLY, THE PROSECUTORS
16 WOULD IGNORE HELLER BASED ON A PORTION OF THE LAW THAT IS --
17 HAS BEEN EXPLICITLY PREEMPTED BY THE SUPREME COURT.

18 **THE COURT:** HOW ABOUT SAFE STORAGE ORDINANCE?

19 **MS. KAISER:** THE SAFE STORAGE ORDINANCE IS NOT
20 PREEMPTED BY HELLER BECAUSE THE STORAGE ORDINANCE IN HELLER
21 THAT IS CHALLENGED REQUIRED GUNS TO BE COMPLETELY INOPERABLE AT
22 ALL TIMES. EITHER DISASSEMBLED OR LOCKED. YOU COULD NEVER
23 EVER HAVE IT OUT.

24 HERE YOU CAN CARRY YOUR GUN AROUND YOUR HOUSE ALL DAY.
25 AND YOU CAN HAVE IT IN YOUR HOLSTER IF YOU WANT TO. YOU COULD

1 HAVE IT IN YOUR HAND, YOU COULD HAVE IT LOADED. YOU COULD BE
2 RUNNING. THE ONLY THING YOU CAN'T DO IS PUT IT DOWN AND WALK
3 AWAY, SO THAT IT'S AVAILABLE TO OTHER PEOPLE IN THE HOUSE TO --

4 **THE COURT:** YOU'RE ARGUING WHY -- WELL, THE STANDING
5 HURDLE IS ADDRESSED BY PLAINTIFFS, WE'LL GET TO THESE CONCERNS.
6 SOME OF THIS IS WHY YOU'RE SORT OF HEARING, YOU SAY WHY IT
7 SHOULD WITHSTAND SCRUTINY BECAUSE AN ORDINANCE HAS A GOOD
8 PURPOSE AND ALL THE REST OF IT.

9 BUT WE'RE TALKING NOW, I'M CONFINING ENTIRELY TO THE
10 QUESTION OF STANDING AND WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS ENOUGH OF A
11 CONCRETE ACTUAL POTENTIAL INJURY FOR THESE PLAINTIFFS TO BRING
12 FORWARD THE CLAIM.

13 NOT SO MUCH WHETHER OR NOT THE SAFE STORAGE IS
14 SOMETHING THAT IF IT IS LITIGATED WILL SURVIVE THE APPROPRIATE
15 LEVEL OF SCRUTINY.

16 **MS. KAISER:** I UNDERSTAND. I WAS ACTUALLY ANSWERING A
17 DIFFERENT QUESTION, WHETHER OUR ORDINANCE IS PREEMPT BY HELLER.
18 I DON'T BELIEVE IT IS FOR THOSE REASONS.

19 YES, SET THAT ASIDE. IN TERMS OF THE INJURY ANALYSIS
20 THEN UNDER THE SAFE STORAGE LAW ONE OF TWO THINGS WOULD HAVE TO
21 HAPPEN BASED ON THE STANDING CASE LAW.

22 THERE ACTUALLY HAS TO BE EITHER AN ACTUAL INJURY IN
23 TERMS OF AN ACTUAL UNCONSTITUTIONAL PROSECUTION THAT COUNTS OR
24 THE ACTUAL DENIAL OF THE USE OF A FIREARM IN SELF-DEFENSE IN
25 THE HOME WHEN YOU'RE UNDER ATTACK.

1 AND THAT'S A VERY SPECULATIVE INJURY IN THIS CONTEXT.
2 IT'S NOT LIKE SPEECH WHERE YOU DON'T DO IT YOU'RE INJURED.
3 HERE IN ORDER FOR THAT INJURY TO ARISE YOU HAVE TO HAVE --
4 LET'S EVEN ASSUME THAT THIS IS A PLAINTIFF WHO HAS A GUN AND
5 WANTS TO USE IT IN SELF-DEFENSE AT ALL TIMES, BUT HAS A TRIGGER
6 LOCK ON IT, IN ORDER FOR THAT ORDINANCE TO CAUSE INJURY THERE
7 WOULD HAVE TO BE A HOME INVADER, WHICH IS ALREADY FAIRLY
8 UNLIKELY.

9 THEY WOULD HAVE TO GIVE THE PLAINTIFF ENOUGH NOTICE
10 THEY WERE IN THE HOUSE, THAT THE PLAINTIFF COULD REACH THE GUN,
11 BUT NOT QUITE ENOUGH NOTICE THAT THEY COULD ALSO UNLOCK IT AND
12 FIRE IT.

13 THERE'S THIS LITTLE TINY WINDOW WHERE THE SAFE STORAGE
14 ORDINANCE MIGHT HAVE AN EFFECT. WHILE THE INJURY IS POSSIBLE,
15 ITS VERY SPECULATIVE AND THAT ISN'T ENOUGH FOR STANDING.

16 **THE COURT:** WELL, EXCEPT, I THINK, THE EXTENSION OF
17 YOUR ARGUMENT, I DON'T SEE A SCENARIO OTHER THAN THE ACTUAL
18 ARREST OR ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISION, THAT EVEN THOUGH YOU'RE
19 INDICATING, WELL, I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT MEDLMMUNE SAYS IT DOESN'T
20 HAVE TO BE, YOU HAVE TO BE ARRESTED OR THE LIKE. I DON'T SEE
21 WHERE ANYTHING BUT THAT WOULD BE ENOUGH FROM YOUR ANALYSIS TO
22 WARRANT STANDING.

23 I MEAN, I DON'T SEE THIS SORT OF ACKNOWLEDGE MENT
24 THAT, YES, WE DON'T, THE PLAINTIFF DOESN'T HAVE TO PUT HIM OR
25 HERSELF IN THAT POSITION, BUT THEN THE ARGUMENT SEEMS TO BE

1 THERE, UNTIL THEY'RE IN THAT POSITION THEY CAN NEVER HAVE
2 STANDING. THAT'S WHERE I'M HAVING SOME BE TROUBLE.

3 **MS. KAISER:** OKAY. I -- JUST TO CLARIFY MY POSITION,
4 WHICH I THINK YOU MAY HAVE UNDERSTOOD QUITE CORRECTLY, JUST TO
5 CLARIFY IT.

6 THERE ARE TWO KINDS INJURY YOU CAN SUFFER. ONE IS THE
7 ACTUAL DEPRIVATION OF THE RIGHT TO FIRE YOUR GUN IN
8 SELF-DEFENSE IN THE HOME, WE WERE JUST DESCRIBING THAT.

9 THE SECOND KIND OF ACTUAL INJURY THAT YOU CAN SUFFER
10 IS AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL PROSECUTION.

11 YOU DON'T HAVE OBVIOUSLY THE FIRST KIND WE WERE
12 DISCUSSING, IS VERY SPECULATIVE AND HYPOTHETICAL AND PROBABLY
13 NOT ENOUGH TO ANCHOR STANDING.

14 THE SECOND TYPE OF INJURY, THE UNCONSTITUTIONAL
15 PROSECUTION, THAT IS WHERE IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THERE'S AN
16 INDIVIDUALIZED REASON TO BELIEVE BASED, PERHAPS, ON THE PRIOR
17 CONDUCT OF THE PLAINTIFF.

18 MOST OF THE CASES WHERE THERE'S NOT A CLEAR THREAT OF
19 ENFORCEMENT DEAL WITH CONDUCT THE PLAINTIFF HAS ALREADY ENGAGED
20 IN MULTIPLE TIMES.

21 **THE COURT:** OR ALTERNATIVELY, I SUPPOSE, YOU COULD SAY
22 IF THERE'S A TRACK RECORD OF OTHERS BEING PROSECUTED.

23 **MS. KAISER:** OR A TRACK RECORD OF OTHERS BEING
24 PROSECUTED, SO WE KNOW HOW THE LOCALITY OR JURISDICTION
25 INTERPRETS AND ENFORCES ITS LAWS IN THE EVENT OF A CONDUCT

1 THAT'S BEING HYPOTHESIZED IN THE COMPLAINT.

2 HERE WE DON'T HAVE EITHER ONE OF THOSE THINGS. WE
3 NEITHER HAVE AN INDICATION OF CLEAR SET OF FACTS THAT SHOW WHAT
4 EXACTLY IS GOING TO HAPPEN SHOULD THIS SITUATION ARISE, WE
5 SIMPLY HAVE A GENERALIZED RECITATION OF WE INTEND TO DO WHAT
6 THE LAW SAYS WE SHOULDN'T DO AND WE REALLY WISH WE CAN DO IT TO
7 YOU IF THE LAW WERE THE OTHER WAY WE COULD.

8 **THE COURT:** WHAT SHOULD I MAKE, IF ANYTHING, OF THE
9 FACT THAT IN JUDGE WILKIN'S CASE THE, AS I UNDERSTAND IT, THE
10 CITY ANSWERED THE COMPLAINT AND DID NOT INVOKE A STANDING
11 QUESTION?

12 SHOULD I -- IS THAT A FAIR THING FOR ME TO TAKE INTO
13 ACCOUNT? AND IF IT IS, HOW SHOULD I TAKE IT INTO ACCOUNT?

14 **MS. KAISER:** OKAY. I PERSONALLY THINK NOW THE CASES
15 ARE NOT CONSOLIDATED AND THEY'RE COMPLETELY SEPARATE. THAT IT
16 REALLY SHOULDN'T MATTER IN THE COURTROOM.

17 I WOULD HAVE BEEN HAPPY TO BRING THEM TOGETHER TO
18 TREAT THEM THE SAME.

19 **THE COURT:** BUT UNLIKE A LAWYER OF STOCK HOLD SORT OF
20 NOTION, WHICH I DON'T THINK IS REALLY AN ARGUMENT THAT GOES
21 VERY FAR, BUT THE PARTY TAKING DIFFERENT POSITIONS IS SOMETHING
22 THAT, PERHAPS, THE APPROPRIATE CIRCUMSTANCE CAN BE TAKEN INTO
23 ACCOUNT, THERE IS A STANDING ARGUMENT TO BE HAD. ONE WOULD
24 EXPECT IT SHOULD BE ADVANCED IF THERE IS NO STANDING.

25 AND, I MEAN, I WOULD ASSUME THE CITY TAKEN THE

1 POSITION, THE CITY HAS ANSWERED THE COMPLAINT, SO WHETHER OR
2 NOT THE MATTERS WERE CONSOLIDATED, BOTH MATTERS WOULD GO IN
3 FRONT OF JUDGE WILKEN OR IN FRONT OF ME OR WHAT HAVE YOU.

4 THAT'S REALLY A CASE MANAGEMENT ISSUE, BUT THE
5 QUESTION IS SHOULD -- WHY SHOULDN'T, I GUESS, IS A BETTER WAY
6 TO PHRASE IT, WHY SHOULDN'T I CONSIDER THE CITY'S POSITION IN
7 THAT LITIGATION FOR PURPOSE OF DETERMINING WHETHER OR NOT THERE
8 IS A STANDING PROBLEM?

9 **MS. KAISER:** TWO THINGS. TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTION
10 DIRECTLY. THERE ARE ADDITIONAL CLAIMS IN PIZZO WHERE I BELIEVE
11 THE FACTS WILL SHOW ONCE WE ENTER DISCOVERY THAT THE PLAINTIFF
12 LACKS STANDING, AND BECAUSE OF SITUATION ABOUT THERE'S THIS
13 APPLICATION AND WHETHER IT WAS SUBMITTED, ET CETERA.

14 BUT THAT REQUIRES FACTUAL DISCOVERY. WHEREAS THESE
15 OTHER CLAIMS THAT I'M CHALLENGING RIGHT NOW IN JACKSON ARE THE
16 SOLE CLAIMS IN THE COMPLAINT AND NONE OF THEM REQUIRE FACTUAL
17 DISCOVERY, AT LEAST, FROM THE CITY'S SIDE.

18 IT MAY BE THAT THE PLAINTIFFS ARGUE THAT THEY CAN
19 BRING ADDITIONAL FACTS THAT WILL ESTABLISH STANDING BECAUSE OF
20 IMMEDIATE THREATS OF ENFORCEMENT MAYBE, BUT THE CITY DIDN'T
21 NEED ADDITIONAL FACTS IN ORDER TO BRING THE MOTION.

22 SO WE CAN BRING A FULLY DISPOSITIVE MOTION HEARING.
23 WE DIDN'T HAVE THAT OPPORTUNITY IN PIZZO AND SO WE DECIDED TO
24 REFRAIN AND BRING ALL OF OUR ARGUMENTS SIMULTANEOUSLY SIMPLY AS
25 A MATTER OF COMEDY. WE DON'T WAIVE OUR SUBJECT MATTER

1 JURISDICTION ARGUMENT BY WAITING FOR THE NEXT ROUND OF MOTIONS.

2 SECONDLY, I KNOW YOU DON'T WANT TO DISCUSS THIS, YOU
3 MENTIONED IT A FEW TIMES NOW, THE LETTER FROM THE CITY DOES NOT
4 ALLEGE, TRY TO BRING FORWARD ANY NOTION OF LAWYER ESTOPPEL.
5 ACTUALLY MAKES THE POINT THAT THE CLIENT FOR THE FIRST FILING
6 IS THE STATE ARM OF THE NRA WHICH IS THE PLAINTIFF HERE.

7 AND SO IT MAKES ACTUALLY THE PARTIES NOT THE LAWYER.
8 IT'S TRUE IT WAS THE SAME LAWYER BOTH TIMES, BUT IN FACT THESE
9 TWO PARTIES ARE IN PRIVACY, THAT IS THE POINT OF THE LETTER,
10 NOT THAT THE LAWYER DID SOMETHING IMPROPER.

11 **THE COURT:** OKAY. MR. MONFORT.

12 **MR. MONFORT:** TO THE EXTENT YOUR HONOR WILL BE
13 INCLINED TO DENY THE MOTION, I DON'T WANT TO TAKE UP TOO MUCH
14 OF YOUR TIME.

15 **THE COURT:** MS. KAISER INDICATED, MADE SOME POINTS
16 THAT I'D LIKE YOU TO ADDRESS.

17 **MR. MONFORT:** ABSOLUTELY. THANK YOU. JUST CHECKING
18 FIRST.

19 **THE COURT:** SMART MOVE. ALWAYS WANT TO MAKE SURE.

20 **MR. MONFORT:** SETTING ASIDE FOR A MOMENT THE CITY'S
21 CLAIMS REGARDING WHETHER OR NOT THE ALLEGED SECOND AMENDMENT
22 VIOLATIONS IN AND OF THEMSELVES WOULD CONSTITUTE THE HARM
23 GIVING PLAINTIFFS STANDING IN THE CASE, AND MOVING AHEAD TO THE
24 GUN RIGHTS CASE THE CITY RELIES ON IN REGARD TO THAT COURT'S
25 ANALYSIS OF PRE-ENFORCEMENT STANDING, THERE'S A COUPLE OF

1 DISTINGUISHING FACTORS THERE THAT, I THINK, ARE IMPORTANT FOR
2 YOUR CONSIDERATION.

3 FIRST, IN THAT CASE THE COURT TOOK TIME AS MEDLMMUNE
4 ALSO NOTED THE PLAINTIFFS HAD NO CONCRETE INTENTION TO ENGAGE
5 IN THE PROHIBITED CONDUCT.

6 CONVERSELY PLAINTIFFS IN THE CASE HAS ALLEGE EVIDENCE
7 THAT BUT FOR THE CHALLENGED PROVISION THEY WOULD IMMEDIATELY
8 ENGAGE IN THE CONDUCT PROHIBITED BY THE ORDINANCES THAT ARE
9 CHALLENGING.

10 **THE COURT:** IT'S TRUE, IS IT NOT, AS MS. KAISER SORT
11 OF SUGGESTED, ALTHOUGH, IT WAS MORE RESPONDING TO THE
12 THEORETICAL QUESTIONS, I SUPPOSE.

13 THERE'S NO TRACK RECORD HERE, THESE ARE RELATIVELY
14 KNEW, I SUPPOSE, THERE'S NO TRACK RECORD OF THE MUNICIPALITY
15 ENFORCEMENT OF ANY OF THESE PROVISIONS.

16 **MR. MONFORT:** WE'RE NOT AWARE OF ANY PROSECUTION. I'M
17 UNAWARE. I THINK, THIS MIGHT BE FLESHED OUT IN DISCOVERY
18 WHETHER IT'S BEEN USED IN TERMS OF PLEA AGREEMENTS, ANYTHING OF
19 THAT NATURE, AND ACTUALLY NOT AWARE OF THAT.

20 BUT I'M NOT AFFIRMATIVELY AWARE OF ANY ACTUAL
21 PROSECUTION. HOWEVER, IN THE SAN DIEGO GUN RIGHTS CASE ALL
22 NOTE A RIGHT OF ENFORCEMENTS IN THAT CASE, I THINK IT'S
23 DISTINGUISHABLE IN THE PRESENT CASE.

24 THERE THE CASE NOT ONLY THE CITY KIND OF THREATENED TO
25 ENFORCE THE ORDINANCES, THEY DONE SO PUBLICLY, BUT ALSO

1 PERSONALLY WITH RESPECT TO PLAINTIFFS, SHOWING UP ONE OF
2 PLAINTIFF'S HOMES TO MAKE SURE HE WAS COMPLYING WITH THE
3 ORDINANCE.

4 I'M NOT SURE HOW THEY CAN READ THAT AS ANYTHING OTHER
5 THAN ATTEMPT TO ENFORCE THE ORDINANCE.

6 AND WITH REGARD TO DISCHARGE ORDINANCE, PLAINTIFFS
7 HAVE BEEN TOLD BY CITY OFFICIALS WHEN ASKED IF THEY DISCHARGED
8 THEIR FIREARMS IN SELF-DEFENSE, WHETHER OR NOT THEY WOULD BE
9 PROSECUTED, THEY WERE TOLD, YES, THEY WOULD BE PROSECUTED,
10 UNLESS THEY ALLEGED THAT THE DISCHARGE OCCURRED ACCIDENTALLY,
11 AND OBVIOUSLY PLAINTIFFS ARE OF THE OPINION THAT SELF-DEFENSE
12 WOULD NEVER BE ACCIDENTAL.

13 SO THEY ARE FACED WITH HAVING TO LIE OR TO FACE
14 PROSECUTION UNDER THE ORDINANCE.

15 **THE COURT:** HOW ABOUT THE AMMUNITION SALE PROVISION?
16 POINTS OUT THAT FROM THEIR PERSPECTIVE THAT REALLY GOES TO GUN
17 SHOP OWNERS AND THAT'S NOT WHO THESE PLAINTIFFS ARE. HOW CAN
18 YOU BRING A CLAIM BASED ON THAT PARTICULAR PROVISION?

19 **MR. MONFORT:** RIGHT. IT'S INTERESTING, OBVIOUSLY,
20 PLAINTIFFS ARE NEVER GOING TO BE FACED WITH PROSECUTION FOR
21 ORDINANCE THAT CAN'T BE APPLIED TO THEM.

22 HOWEVER, THAT IS NOT TO SAY PLAINTIFFS DON'T SUFFER AN
23 INJURY AS A RESULT OF THE CITY'S ENFORCEMENT, ONGOING
24 ENFORCEMENT OF THE ORDINANCE.

25 **THE COURT:** YOUR ARGUMENT IS BECAUSE THE ENFORCEMENT

1 OF THAT PROVISION WOULD RESULT IN YOUR CLIENTS NOT BEING ABLE
2 TO BUY THE AMMUNITION, THEREFORE, THEY HAVE STANDING EVEN
3 THOUGH, AS YOU SAY, THEY'RE NEVER GOING TO BE SUBJECT TO ANY
4 PROSECUTION.

5 **MR. MONFORT:** THAT'S CORRECT. SETTING ASIDE, OF
6 COURSE, ANY POTENTIAL CONSPIRACY, SOMETHING LIKE THAT, BUT THAT
7 WOULD DENY THEM ACCESS.

8 THE PRIMARY HARM WOULD BE, YES, DENYING THEM ACCESS TO
9 AMMUNITION, AND PLAINTIFFS PUT FORTH A LITTLE BIT OF A
10 HYPOTHETICAL FOR THE COURT'S REVIEW THAT KIND OF PUTS IT IN
11 PERSPECTIVE FOR -- THE CITY THEN COULD, EACH CITY, CITY OF SAN
12 FRANCISCO BAN THE SALE OF THIS KIND OF SELF-DEFENSE AMMUNITION.

13 NOT AMMUNITION FOR SPORTING GUNS, SELF-DEFENSE
14 AMMUNITION. SELF-DEFENSE BEING A COMPONENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL
15 RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS, OTHER THEN SAY INCREMENTALLY BAN
16 THE SALE OF IT, SUCH THAT PLAINTIFFS WOULD BE DEPRIVED ACCESS
17 TO THE AMMUNITION, AS LONG AS THEY WOULD HAVE 10 PERCENT OF THE
18 CITIES IN AMERICA TO GO TO, 5 PERCENT, I DON'T KNOW WHAT LINE
19 WOULD, PLAINTIFFS WOULD BE HARMED. THEY WOULD BE LEFT WITHOUT
20 A WAY TO VINDICATE OUR RIGHTS UNLESS AND UNTIL A RETAILER
21 DECIDED TO CHALLENGE THE ORDINANCE INSTEAD OF THEM.

22 **MS. KAISER:** MAY I COMMENT?

23 **THE COURT:** LET ME ASK ONE MORE QUESTION. WITH
24 RESPECT TO THE RINCON BAND MICHIGAN INDIANS CASE, I RECOGNIZE
25 YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT TIMING BEING OF CONSEQUENCE AND THAT THIS

1 GOES A BIT FAR BACK AND THE FIRST TO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT.

2 BUT THE SENSE OF THAT CASE IT SEEMS TO BE THAT THERE
3 IS A SUGGESTION THAT THERE'S GOING TO BE ENFORCEMENT OF
4 GAMBLING LAWS AND THE COURT'S SAYS THAT'S NOT ENOUGH.

5 THAT'S FAIRLY GENERAL CONCERN THAT THIS AREA IS GOING
6 TO BE AN AREA SUBJECT OF ENFORCEMENT, ISN'T THAT PRETTY MUCH
7 WHAT WE HAVE HERE?

8 I MEAN, PUTTING ASIDE ALL OF THE INTERVENING DECISIONS
9 SPECIFIC TO GUN ISSUES AND NOT SPECIFIC TO GUN ISSUES LIKE
10 MEDLMMUNE, IN A SENSE THAT CASE IS THE CLOSEST TO OUR
11 SITUATION, ISN'T IT?

12 **MR. MONFORT:** I THINK, IT'S FACTUAL DISTINGUISHABLE IN
13 A SENSE THAT THE CITY HASN'T ALLEGED A GENERAL INTENT EVEN FOR
14 ENFORCEMENT FIREARM LAWS OR TO ENFORCE THE STATE FIREARM LAWS,
15 RATHER THIS CITY HAS SPECIFICALLY ENTERED PLAINTIFF'S HOME AND
16 MADE SURE HE WAS ENFORCING THE SPECIFIC LAW CHALLENGED IN THIS
17 LITIGATION.

18 SAME THING WITH RESPECT TO THE DISCHARGE BAN, THE ONLY
19 EXCEPTION BEING EXCEPT FOR NOT ENTERING THEIR HOME, BUT TELLING
20 THAT LAW WOULD BE ENFORCED AGAINST THEM IF DISCHARGED IN
21 SELF-DEFENSE AS OPPOSED TO ACCIDENTALLY, WITH THE EXCEPTION
22 BEING THE BAN ON SELF-DEFENSE AMMUNITION BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS
23 CAN'T BE PROSECUTED UNDER THAT THEMSELVES.

24 **THE COURT:** OKAY. MS. KAISER, YOU SAID YOU HAD
25 SOMETHING?

1 **MS. KAISER:** YES. I THINK, THAT PLAINTIFFS MAYBE
2 OVERSTATING THEIR ALLEGATIONS A LITTLE BIT.

3 IN TERMS OF THE AMMUNITION ALLEGATIONS, THERE'S NO
4 ALLEGATION ANYWHERE THAT ANY PLAINTIFF EVEN ATTEMPTED TO BUY
5 THE SORT OF AMMUNITION IN SAN FRANCISCO, THAT THEY COULDN'T BUY
6 IT.

7 AND IT'S CLEARLY THE CASE THAT THE ORDINANCE ITSELF
8 DOES NOT EFFECT OR OUTLAW THE USE OF SUCH AMMUNITION, THE
9 POSSESSION OF SUCH AMMUNITION.

10 THEY'RE CLAIMING THEY'RE BEING DEPRIVED OF THE RIGHT
11 TO POSSESS AND USE SUCH AMMUNITION, BUT THERE SIMPLY NO
12 ALLEGATION THAT SUPPORTS THAT.

13 AND IT NEEDS TO BE PARTICULAR TO THE PLAINTIFF.
14 STANDING DOCTRINE IS QUITE CLEAR THE GENERALIZED GRIEVANCES
15 THAT DON'T DISTINGUISH THE PLAINTIFF FROM ANY OTHER MEMBER OF
16 THE PUBLIC ARE INADEQUATE OR ELSE THE COURT WOULD ALREADY BE
17 DECIDING IDEOLOGICAL DISPUTES OR POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

18 THAT'S EXACTLY WANT YOU HAVE HERE WITH AMMUNITION,
19 ALLEGATION. I SUBMIT THAT'S ALSO THE CASE FOR THE REMAINING
20 ALLEGATIONS THAT PLAINTIFFS ARE DISCUSSING.

21 IN TERMS OF THE DA PRONOUNCEMENT ABOUT THE SAFE
22 STORAGE ORDINANCE, THAT WE CAN GO IN YOUR HOUSE ANY TIME AND
23 CHECK. THAT ACTUALLY THEIR OBJECTION SEEMS TO BE MORE TO THE
24 UNREASONABLE SEARCH AND SEIZURE NOTION WE CAN GO INTO YOUR
25 HOUSE ANYTIME.

1 YOU KNOW, THAT'S JUST A GENERALIZED WE CAN ENFORCE OUR
2 ORDINANCE NOT SPECIFIC IN ANY WAY TO THE PLAINTIFFS.

3 SECOND, THE EPISODE WITH PLAINTIFF GOLDEN.

4 **THE COURT:** HAVEN'T THE PLAINTIFFS, THOUGHT, ON THE
5 STORAGE ISSUE, ALLEGED THAT THEY -- WHAT THEY INTEND TO DO,
6 WHAT THEY -- THEY'RE FREE TO OPERATE WITHOUT THE SPECTER OF THE
7 ORDINANCE, THEY WANT TO ACT IN A CERTAIN FASHION, AND AGAINST
8 THAT THEY HAVE SOME INDICATION FROM THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES THAT
9 THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES FEEL THAT THEY ARE EMPOWERED TO ENFORCE
10 THAT PROVISION.

11 I MEAN, IT'S A BIT MORE CONCRETE AND SPECIFIC THAN I
12 THINK YOU'RE SUGGESTING.

13 **MS. KAISER:** I DON'T THINK IT'S MORE CONCRETE AND
14 SPECIFIC IN REGARD TO THE PARTICULAR PLAINTIFFS AND WHATEVER
15 CONDUCT IT IS THEY ALLEGED WHICH WE DON'T ACTUALLY KNOW ANY
16 CONCRETE WAY.

17 FOR EXAMPLE, WOULD IT BE THE CASE THAT THE PLAINTIFF
18 WOULD BE CARRYING THE WEAPON AS PERFECTLY ALLOWED, BUT HAS A
19 SHOWER, LOCKS THE -- PUTS THE GUN ON THE SINK, SOMEONE BREAKS
20 IN, THEY NEED TO SHOOT IN SELF-DEFENSE, THEY HAVE THEIR GUN
21 AVAILABLE, IS THAT PERSON GOING TO BE CHARGED?

22 BECAUSE, FIRST OF ALL, THEY'RE DOING, THEY ARE
23 ENGAGING IN CONDUCT PROTECTED BY HELLER.

24 SECOND OF ALL, THEY HAVE THEIR GUN IN A LOCKED
25 CONTAINER IN THE SENSE OF THE LOCKED ROOM WHERE NO ONE CAN COME

1 IN AND GET IT.

2 I DON'T KNOW, THE PROSECUTORS ARE FREE TO MAKE A
3 DECISION ABOUT THAT AND WE DON'T KNOW ENOUGH TO KNOW WHAT SORT
4 OF SITUATION IS REALLY BEFORE THE COURT. REALLY IT MIGHT BE
5 UNCONSTITUTIONAL.

6 THE SAME THING IS TRUE OF A SLEEPING PLAINTIFF, FOR
7 EXAMPLE, WHILE YOU'RE SLEEPING AND YOU WALK THROUGH THE DOOR
8 MAKE SURE THAT THE GUN IS INACCESSIBLE, ARE YOU GOING TO BE
9 CHARGED UNDER THE SAFE STORAGE LAW IF YOU SHOOT YOUR GUN IN
10 SELF-DEFENSE?

11 I HAVE A HARD TIME BELIEVING THAT, BUT MAYBE WE DON'T
12 KNOW IS THE POINT, THAT'S WHY THERE'S NO STANDING, THAT'S WHY
13 THE CASE IS UNRIPE AND THAT'S WHY IT HAS TO BE PARTICULAR TO
14 THE PLAINTIFFS.

15 BECAUSE IT HAS TO BE A SCENARIO THAT'S KIND OF ENOUGH
16 FOR THE COURT TO MAKE INFORMED JUDGMENT. PARTICULARLY IN A
17 DELICATE UNSETTLED AREA OF LAW LIKE THIS ONE WHERE THERE'S VERY
18 LITTLE PRECEDENT, THE LAW IS CHANGING QUICKLY.

19 YOUR HONOR WOULD BE MAKING DECISIONS THAT MAY ENCROACH
20 ON THE POLITICAL BRANCHES OF THE GOVERNMENT IF YOU ENGAGE IN
21 WHAT IS ESSENTIALLY AN ADVISORY OPINION HOW THESE THINGS SHOULD
22 BE APPLIED BEFORE THEY'RE ACTUALLY BEING APPLIED.

23 YOU MAY ALSO ENCROACH ON THE CONCEPT OF FEDERALISM IN
24 TERMS OF TAKING AWAY A POWER OF A LOCAL GOVERNMENT TO MAKE LAWS
25 UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

1 **THE COURT:** A LOT OF THOSE ARGUMENTS ARE MERGING INTO
2 ARGUMENTS THAT, PERHAPS, YOU WOULD ADVANCE TO SAY YOU CAN'T ON
3 THE SUBSTANTIVE MERITS OF THE MATTER WEIGH IN BECAUSE IT WILL
4 HAVE THESE AFFECTS.

5 I'M NOT SURE ALL OF THAT GOES DIRECTLY TO THE STANDING
6 QUESTION. YOU'RE SAYING THERE'S A DANGER THAT BY EXAMPLE
7 YOU'RE GOING ENCROACH IN ANOTHER BRANCH IF YOU WEIGH INTO IT.
8 WELL, LEGITIMATE ISSUE, BUT PERHAPS NOT LEGITIMATE ISSUE FROM
9 THE STANDING PERSPECTIVE.

10 **MS. KAISER:** ACTUALLY, YOUR HONOR, THIS IT IS A VERY
11 LEGITIMATE ISSUE FROM THE STANDING PERSPECTIVE. THAT'S ONE OF
12 THE FUNCTIONS THAT THE STANDING DOCTRINE EXPLICITLY SERVES.

13 **THE COURT:** AGAINST ADVISORY OPINIONS.

14 **MS. KAISER:** AGAINST ADVISORY OPINIONS. AGAINST
15 REACHING OUT AND SETTLING GENERALIZE GRIEVANCES THAT ANY MEMBER
16 OF THE PUBLIC CAN BRING.

17 HERE WE HAVE ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC WHO SAYS I WANT
18 TO HAVE MY GUN IN A WAY IN MY HOUSE, I WOULD -- ANY ONE OF THEM
19 CAN COME AND SUE IF THESE PLAINTIFFS HAVE STANDING.

20 NO MATTER WHAT THE CITY HAS DONE OR NOT DONE, NO
21 MATTER HOW THE CITY HAS RESPONDED TO INTERVENING OR HOW THAT
22 HAS SHAPED IT, NO MATTER WHETHER THIS COURT HAS A FULL SET OF
23 FACTS ON WHICH TO BASE ITS DECISION.

24 THAT'S THE CONCERN BY AN ADVISORY OPINION AND IT IS A
25 CONSTITUTIONAL CONCERN FOR THAT REASON. IT'S NOT JUST A

1 QUESTION OF SOUND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, IT'S A
2 CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION ABOUT THE PROPER AREA IN WHICH THE
3 JUDICIARY SHOULD FUNCTION.

4 **THE COURT:** ANY FINAL COMMENTS?

5 **MR. MONFORT:** SURE. I WOULD JUST LIKE TO ADD, THAT
6 SUBSEQUENT TO SAN DIEGO GUN RIGHTS AND AUTHORITY RELIED BY THE
7 CITY, THE NINTH CIRCUIT AND THE SUPREME COURT HAVE BOTH HELD
8 THAT THE ISSUE IN TERMS OF PRE-ENFORCEMENT CHALLENGES, IN
9 ARIZONA RIGHT TO LIFE THE COURT CONFIRMED IT'S SUFFICIENT FOR
10 STANDING PURPOSE.

11 PLAINTIFFS INTEND TO ENGAGE IN THE ART OF EFFECTIVE
12 CONDUCT ARGUABLE INFECTED WITH CONSTITUTIONAL INTEREST AND
13 THERE'S A CREDIBLE THREAT AS OPPOSED TO IMPUGNING PROSECUTION.

14 PLAINTIFFS HERE ALLEGES SPECIFIC INTENT TO ENGAGE IN
15 THE PROHIBITED ACTIVITY AND ALSO ALLEGE CREDIBLE THREAT OF THE
16 LAW ENFORCED AGAINST THEM.

17 THE SAME CONCEPT WAS POINTED OUT AS YOU EARLIER
18 ALLUDED TO GENERALLY, THE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVELY COALESCES
19 BEHAVIOR ELIMINATING ANY THREAT OF PROSECUTION PLAINTIFFS DO
20 NOT LOSE STANDING.

21 AND THAT IS EXACTLY THE CASE HERE. PLAINTIFFS HAVE
22 HAD THEIR BEHAVIOR COERCED BY THE CITY'S ENACTMENT AND PROMISED
23 ENFORCEMENT OF THESE ORDINANCES.

24 AND THEN FINALLY WITH REGARD TO WHETHER OR NOT THE
25 CITY WILL ACTUALLY SEEK PROSECUTIONS OR ENFORCE THE ORDINANCES

1 AGAINST THE PLAINTIFFS IN THE MANNER FOR WHICH THEY ALLEGE THEY
2 WANT TO ENGAGE IN THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONDUCT, THE SUPREME COURT
3 IN 2010 OVER THE HUMANITARIAN LAW PROJECT FOUND STANDING WHERE
4 THERE WAS A CREDIBLE THREAT OF ENFORCEMENT.

5 AND THE COURT WENT ONTO NOTE PLAINTIFFS INTENDED TO
6 IMMEDIATELY ENGAGE IN PROHIBITED CONDUCT AS IS THE CASE HERE,
7 AND THE COURT ALSO NOTED THE GOVERNMENT NEVER ARGUED PLAINTIFFS
8 WILL NOT BE PROSECUTED IF THEY ENGAGE IN THAT ACTIVITY.

9 IT SOUND LIKE PLAINTIFFS' DEFENSE AT ISSUE WHAT TYPE
10 OF CONDUCT IS LAWFUL, WHAT WILL BE PROSECUTED, WHAT WILL NOT BE
11 PROSECUTED, AND THE CITY HAS GUARANTEED NOT BE PROSECUTED FOR
12 ENGAGING IN THE ALLEGED CONDUCT THEY WISH TO ENGAGE IN.

13 **THE COURT:** MS. KAISER'S POINT WAS JUST GOING TO THE
14 LAST THING YOU SAID. THERE ARE NO BOUNDARIES AT THE MOMENT AS
15 TO WHEN THE AUTHORITY WOULD PROSECUTE OR WOULDN'T PROSECUTE.

16 WE DON'T HAVE ANY INDICATION AS SHE WAS DESCRIBING
17 SELF-DEFENSE CIRCUMSTANCE, WE JUST DON'T KNOW WHAT THE POSITION
18 WOULD BE OF THE LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY BECAUSE WE HAVE NO
19 TRACK RECORD FOR THAT YET.

20 **MR. MONFORT:** I UNDERSTAND. IN THE MEANTIME
21 PLAINTIFFS ARE, HOWEVER, LEFT IN THE POSITION OF HAVING TO KIND
22 OF GUESS WHAT BEHAVIOR ISN'T CONSTITUTIONAL, AND ALL THEY HAVE
23 TO GO ON IS THEIR FIREARMS MUST BE STORED LOCKED UNLOADED OR
24 DISABLED WITH TRIGGER LOCK OR FACE PROSECUTION WITH THE
25 ORDINANCE.

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING PROCEEDINGS WERE REPORTED BY ME, A CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER, AND WERE THEREAFTER TRANSCRIBED UNDER MY DIRECTION INTO TYPEWRITING; THAT THE FOREGOING IS A FULL, COMPLETE AND TRUE RECORD OF SAID PROCEEDINGS.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM NOT OF COUNSEL OR ATTORNEY FOR EITHER OR ANY OF THE PARTIES IN THE FOREGOING PROCEEDINGS AND CAPTION NAMED, OR IN ANY WAY INTERESTED IN THE OUTCOME OF THE CAUSE NAMED IN SAID CAPTION.

THE FEE CHARGED AND THE PAGE FORMAT FOR THE TRANSCRIPT CONFORM TO THE REGULATIONS OF THE JUDICIAL CONFERENCE.

FURTHERMORE, I CERTIFY THE INVOICE DOES NOT CONTAIN CHARGES FOR THE SALARIED COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION PAGE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND THIS 21ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2011.

/S/ JAMES YEOMANS

JAMES YEOMANS, CSR, RPR

1 DENNIS J. HERRERA, State Bar #139669
City Attorney
2 WAYNE SNODGRASS, State Bar #148137
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER, State Bar #197986
3 Deputy City Attorneys
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
4 City Hall, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102-4682
5 Telephone: (415) 554-4691
Facsimile: (415) 554-4747
6 E-Mail: sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org

7 Attorneys for Defendants
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
8 MAYOR EDWIN LEE and ACTING POLICE CHIEF
JEFF GODOWN
9

10
11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
13

14 ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,
THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,
15 DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE
16 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN
FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE
17 OFFICERS ASSOCIATION,

18 Plaintiffs,

19 vs.

20 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, MAYOR EDWIN LEE, in his
21 official capacity; ACTING POLICE CHIEF
JEFF GODOWN, in his official capacity, and
22 Does 1-10,

23 Defendants.
24
25
26
27
28

Case No. C09-2143 RS

**REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO
DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS
AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR LACK OF
JURISDICTION**

Hearing Date: April 14, 2011
Time: 1:30 p.m.
Place: Courtroom 3, 17th Floor

1 **INTRODUCTION**

2 In their opposition, Plaintiffs ask this Court to rule—as the first and only court ever to do so in
3 the country—that any member of the general public who believes his right to armed self-defense is
4 hindered by local gun control laws can maintain a federal court action to challenge those laws, simply
5 on the basis that obeying the law “chills” a fundamental right. Not only would this upend established
6 standing law, but it would throw open the courthouse doors to every concerned citizen to bring their
7 favorite constitutional bellyaches to the Court’s immediate and lasting attention.

8 For the many reasons that follow, and not least the requirement that this Court follow existing
9 Ninth Circuit law that precludes Plaintiffs’ suggested remodel of constitutional prerequisites to suit,
10 this Court should grant the City’s motion to dismiss this case in full for lack of subject matter
11 jurisdiction.

12 **ARGUMENT**

13 **I. PLAINTIFFS' CHALLENGE TO SECTION 1290 HAS BEEN MOOTED BY RECENT LEGISLATION**

14 Plaintiffs allege that the citywide ban on discharging firearms in Police Code section 1290
15 violates the Second Amendment because it does not contain an explicit exception for discharging
16 handguns in the home in self-defense. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 63-67.) A recent amendment to Section 1290
17 moots this claim by adding an explicit in-home self-defense exception. *See Santa Monica Food Not*
18 *Bombs v. City of Santa Monica*, 450 F.3d 1022, 1031 (9th Cir. 2006) (amendment resolving the
19 challenged feature of a law moots the dispute).

20 San Francisco Ordinance No. 50-11 (effective March 16, 2011 and attached as an appendix¹
21 for the convenience of the Court) actually amends three Police Code sections: 1290, 4502 and 4506.
22 Prior to this amendment, Section 1290 contained the strange bedfellows of both a blanket prohibition
23 on discharging firearms and a permit requirement for fireworks.² Section 4502 separately and
24

25 ¹ It is also available at <http://www.sfbos.org/ftp/uploadedfiles/bdsupvrs/ordinances11/o0050-11.pdf>.

26 ² As the City explained in its opening brief, this odd pairing reflects the origin of Section 1290
27 as a 19th century nuisance ordinance regulating noise, not as a gun control ordinance at all. Its explicit
28 reservation to every San Franciscan of the right to “shoot[] destructive animals within and upon his
own inclosure” strongly implies additional exceptions for, at the very least, the then-as-now
compelling purposes of law enforcement and self-defense. *See* Opening Br. at 5-6.

1 redundantly prohibited the discharge of firearms, though only in public places, and Section 4506 set
 2 forth certain exceptions to Section 4502, among them law enforcement and "necessary self-defense."
 3 Ordinance No. 50-11 harmonizes these three provisions. It removes all reference to firearms from
 4 Section 1290, which now governs only fireworks. It expands the reach of the firearms discharge ban
 5 in Section 4502 to the entire City, like prior Section 1290, by eliminating the restriction to public
 6 places. And it restates the exceptions in Section 4506, now explicitly applicable to all firearms
 7 discharges in the City, to include "[p]ersons in lawful possession of a handgun who discharge said
 8 handgun in necessary and lawful defense of self or others while in a personal residence." S.F. Police
 9 Code § 4506(a)(2).

10 Because there is now an explicit exception to San Francisco's ban on firearms discharges for
 11 handguns used in the home in self-defense, there is no longer a live dispute between the parties on this
 12 issue. Plaintiffs' claim that Section 1290 violates the Second Amendment is moot and must be
 13 dismissed.

14 **II. PLAINTIFFS CONCEDE THAT THEY CANNOT MEET THE STANDING**
 15 **REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY TO THEIR CLAIMS UNDER EXISTING LAW**

16 In their Opposition, Plaintiffs take the position—already explicitly and decisively rejected by
 17 the Ninth Circuit—that “the mere enactment of the ordinances, which prohibit the exercise of
 18 fundamental rights” and the failure of the City to disavow the possibility of enforcement is a “direct
 19 harm” or “actual injury” sufficient to confer standing, “regardless of whether prosecution is
 20 imminent.” Opp. Br. at 7, 15. That is flat-out wrong.

21 The parties agree that injury-in-fact is a bedrock prerequisite for federal jurisdiction. *See Lujan*
 22 *v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 561 (1992). The parties also agree that the plaintiffs are not
 23 required to break the law and subject themselves to arrest to have standing to seek a declaratory
 24 judgment. *See MedImmune, Inc. v. Genentech, Inc.*, 549 U.S. 118, 129 (2007). But the parties
 25 disagree emphatically over the nature of the injury that suffices to establish constitutionally cognizable
 26 injury-in-fact in this pre-enforcement challenge to local ordinances under the Second Amendment.

27 The law in this Circuit governing standing in pre-enforcement challenges is well established
 28 and well elucidated. Plaintiffs who have not yet suffered *actual* injury-in-fact by arrest or prosecution

1 under the challenged law have standing only if they can show *imminent* injury-in-fact by means of a
2 genuine and particularized threat that the challenged law will be enforced against them. *Compare,*
3 *e.g., Steffel v. Thompson*, 415 U.S. 452, 459 (1974) (plaintiff demonstrated imminent injury-in-fact
4 after he was twice warned by police to cease handbilling and a companion engaging in the same
5 conduct who did not comply with the warnings was actually arrested and prosecuted) *with San Diego*
6 *Gun Rights Committee v. Reno*, 98 F.3d 1121, 1126-28 (plaintiffs failed to show imminent injury-in-
7 fact when they alleged only a “wish and inten[t]” to violate the law, had never personally been
8 threatened with enforcement, and demonstrated no history of past enforcement against anyone on the
9 basis of the conduct in which they intended to engage) *and Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County*
10 *of San Diego*, 495 F.2d 1, 4 (9th Cir. 1974) (plaintiffs lacked standing when they received threats
11 “clearly of a general nature” that gambling on tribal lands was illegal and the gambling laws would be
12 enforced on the reservation, but the threats were not directed at any particularized conduct by the
13 plaintiffs); *see also* Opening Br. at 9-12 and the additional cases discussed therein.

14 The Ninth Circuit has also been quite clear about the kinds of allegations that do not suffice to
15 establish pre-enforcement standing. As it emphasized in *Gun Rights Committee*, “[w]e have
16 repeatedly admonished . . . that ‘[t]he mere existence of a statute, which may or may not ever be
17 applied to plaintiffs, is not sufficient to create a case or controversy with the meaning of Article III.’ ”
18 98 F.3d at 1126 (quoting *Stoianoff v. Montana*, 695 F.2d 1214, 1223). Likewise, while “every
19 criminal law, by its very existence, may have some chilling effect on personal behavior . . .
20 ‘[a]llegations of a subjective “chill” are not an adequate substitute for a claim of specific objective
21 harm or a threat of specific future harm.’” *Gun Rights Committee*, 98 F.3d at 1129 (quoting *Laird v.*
22 *Tatum*, 408 U.S. 1, 13-14 (1972) (additional internal quotation marks and citation omitted).
23 Accordingly, in that case, plaintiffs’ allegations that the Crime Control Act they sought to challenge
24 had chilled “their desire and ability to purchase outlawed firearms” did not state a constitutionally
25 cognizable injury. *Id.*

26 Plaintiffs’ amended complaint comes nowhere close to satisfying these standing requirements.
27 The amended complaint is devoid of allegations that any law enforcement official has made a specific
28 threat to any of the Plaintiffs, much less all of them, that their individual conduct is about to be met

1 with arrest and prosecution under any of the challenged statutes.³ Instead, Plaintiffs do as they must
 2 and urge this Court to make an exception to the governing law for pre-enforcement challenges in
 3 Second Amendment cases.

4 In advocating this novel approach, Plaintiffs rely extensively on a body of cases that has carved
 5 out an exception to the general rule that “chilling” is not a constitutional injury, but that rule is
 6 carefully limited to First Amendment and privacy cases because they have special characteristics.
 7 Those cases explain that self-censorship is an actual, completed injury at the moment of the foregone
 8 speech, regardless of whether the plaintiff also faces imminent injury under a particularized threat of
 9 arrest and prosecution. *See, e.g., Virginia v. American Booksellers Ass’n*, 484 U.S. 383, 393 (1988)
 10 (in a First Amendment case, “self-censorship [is] a harm that can be realized even without an actual
 11 prosecution”); *Dombrowski v. Pfister*, 380 U.S. 479, 486 (1965) (recognizing the “sensitive nature of
 12 constitutionally protected expression” and a special need to allow pre-enforcement challenges because
 13 “free expression [is] of transcendent value to all society, and not merely those exercising their rights”);
 14 *Arizona Right to Life Political Action Committee v. Bayless*, 320 F.3d 1002, 1006 (9th Cir. 2003)
 15 (“Constitutional challenges based on the First Amendment present unique standing considerations.”);
 16 *LSO, Ltd. v. Stroh*, 205 F.3d 1146, 1155 (9th Cir. 2000) (“the inquiry tilts dramatically toward a finding
 17 of standing” when threats of enforcement touch on First Amendment rights); *Bland v. Fessler*, 88 F.3d
 18 729, 736-37 (9th Cir. 1996); *Majors v. Abell*, 317 F.3d 719, 721 (7th Cir. 2003) (explaining that a threat
 19 to free speech is latent in the mere existence of a prohibitory statute because most speech is easily
 20 deterred).⁴

21
 22 ³ Setting aside the now-moot claim against Section 1290, Plaintiffs allege only a general public
 23 statement by the District Attorney that the Section 4512, the safe storage law, may be enforced (Am.
 24 Compl. ¶ 52) and a visit by an unidentified “City official” to Plaintiff Golden’s house, during which
 25 the official allegedly checked how Mr. Golden stored his guns (*id.* at ¶ 53). Even if true, neither
 26 allegation describes a particularized threat of enforcement against any Plaintiff, including Mr. Golden.
 27 Plaintiffs do not assert that additional facts exist that could rectify this deficiency.

28 ⁴ Plaintiffs do cite two cases that, at first blush, appear to endorse the idea that the mere
 chilling effect of a statute, without any particularized threat of enforcement, satisfies the injury-in-fact
 requirement even outside the core First Amendment context. *See Bland v. Fessler*, 88 F.3d 729, 737
 (9th Cir. 1996); *Mobil Oil Corp. v. Attorney General of Virginia*, 940 F.2d 73, 76 (4th Cir. 1991). But
 closer examination reveals that the plaintiffs in each case also alleged that the complying with the
 business regulations at issue had caused them actual economic injury. *Bland*, 88 F.3d at 737; *Mobil
 Oil*, 940 F.2d at 75.

1 Despite the careful cordoning of the “chilling” exception to First Amendment cases, Plaintiffs
2 assert that for the purposes of standing to bring a pre-enforcement challenge, “the Second Amendment
3 is no different from the First.” According to Plaintiffs, “the Court should relax the ‘rigid standing
4 requirements’ and recognize Plaintiffs’ standing because the ‘mere existence’ of the challenged
5 ordinances has and continues to ‘chill’ conduct protected by the Second Amendment.” Opp. Br. at 20.
6 But the Court is not writing on a blank slate. The Ninth Circuit has already announced and elaborated
7 the general rule of standing for pre-enforcement challenges outside the First Amendment context, and
8 that rule requires Plaintiffs to show a particularized threat of enforcement. *See, e.g., Gun Rights*
9 *Committee*, 98 F.3d at 1129; *Rincon Band*, 495 F.2d at 5-6. Unlike the chilling exception, the general
10 rule has not been limited to a particular context. Accordingly, it controls the instant case. *See Hart v.*
11 *Massanari*, 266 F.3d 1155, 1170 (9th Cir. 2001) (“[C]ase law on point is the law.”)

12 Plaintiffs try to avoid this conclusion. In their view, the Supreme Court’s recent recognition of
13 the Second Amendment as a source of fundamental rights means that pre-enforcement challenges
14 under either Amendment should also enjoy relaxed standing requirements. Opp. Br. at 20. But this is
15 an invitation to error. This Court can only disregard existing Ninth Circuit precedent if it has become
16 “clearly irreconcilable” with “intervening higher authority.” *Miller v. Gammie*, 335 F.3d 889, 900 (9th
17 Cir. 2003). That has not happened here, and *Gun Rights Committee* continues to control.

18 The Court is not required to treat Second Amendment claims just like First Amendment claims
19 simply because they are both fundamental rights. In fact, there are very real differences between the
20 two Amendments in the context of pre-enforcement challenges. Self-censorship, without more, is an
21 actual injury under the First Amendment sufficient to confer standing because it completely and
22 immediately defeats the right to speak freely. In contrast, storing a handgun safely locked when it is
23 not being used or carried does not completely and immediately defeat the use of handguns for self-
24 defense in the home. Rather, the risk of injury is inherently speculative, contingent on the criminal
25 acts of third parties, and thankfully downright unlikely.⁵ Likewise, a risk of actual injury to innocent

26 ⁵ Consider that any given individual may not wish to use firearms in self-defense, and those
27 who do may never face a home invader. And even then, for the safe storage ordinance to make any
28 difference to an armed homeowner’s ability to defend herself, the intruder would have to give the
homeowner enough warning that she could retrieve her handgun from wherever she was storing it, but
not quite enough time to unlock it.

1 third parties from pass-through or ricochet bullets during a home invasion in which the armed
2 homeowner is firing a gun loaded with standard ammunition rather than collapsing or exploding
3 bullets can be presumed to exist, but it too is speculative, contingent, and possibly even more unlikely.

4 The fact that Plaintiffs may never experience any actual injury to their ability to use hand guns
5 to defend themselves in their homes, even if they chill own their constitutionally protected storage and
6 ammunition preferences in favor of the challenged ordinances, eliminates the pressing need to
7 adjudicate these pre-enforcement Second Amendment and distinguishes them from First Amendment
8 challenges. The Court neither can nor should treat them as though they were the same.

9 **III. PLAINTIFFS DO NOT DISPEL THE POWERFUL PRUDENTIAL REASONS TO
10 REFRAIN FROM EXERCISING JURISDICTION OVER THIS DISPUTE**

11 Even assuming that Plaintiffs could meet the constitutional requirements for pre-enforcement
12 standing, which they cannot, prudential standing and prudential ripeness concerns both counsel that
13 Plaintiffs' claims are too undeveloped and uncertain to decide, particularly with delicate constitutional
14 questions at stake. Prudential rules of jurisdiction exist to help the courts avoid unnecessary decisions
15 and promote more accurate judicial decision making. *See Simmonds v. INS*, 326 F.3d 351, 357 (2d
16 Cir. 2003) (citing Alexander M. Bickel, *The Supreme Court 1960 Term Foreword: The Passive*
17 *Virtues*, 75 Harv. L. Rev. 40, 58-64 (1961)).

18 Plaintiffs insist that their claims are sufficiently "concrete," and the "chill" to their fundamental
19 Second Amendment rights is sufficiently severe, that there can be no prudential reason to decline to
20 hear their challenge. Opp Br. at 20-25. This ignores the fact that the instant dispute lacks nearly all of
21 the common law and constitutional safeguards against judicial error.

22 First, the constitutional questions can still be avoided, and accordingly they should be. *See Poe*
23 *v. Ullman*, 367 U.S. 497, 506 (1961) ("[T]he declaratory judgment device . . . does not permit litigants
24 to invoke the power of this Court to obtain constitutional rulings in advance of necessity."). None of
25 the plaintiffs has been threatened with arrest or prosecution under the safe storage law, and none
26 alleges that the law has actually prevented him or her from resorting to armed self-defense in a
27 moment of need. As for the sale restriction on unusually dangerous ammunition, no gun dealers have
28 complained that that their permits have been threatened or revoked, none of the plaintiffs has alleged

1 an actual inability to purchase their preferred ammunition, and the law does not prohibit the possession
2 or use of such ammunition for in-home self-defense in any event. There is no actual injustice, nor
3 even an imminent threat of injustice, that the Court must act to resolve.

4 Moreover, waiting for an actual controversy to ripen increases the odds that the proper law will
5 be applied to evaluate the claims. *See Simmonds*, 326 F.3d at 360 (declining jurisdiction on prudential
6 grounds in part because “laws dealing with immigration, removal and the rights of aliens have been
7 especially changeable in recent years. . . . What the law will be when and if *Simmonds* comes to be
8 detained by the INS is, therefore, anything but clear.”) Analogously to *Simmonds*, recent Second
9 Amendment jurisprudence has been volatile and introduced substantial doctrinal change, and there is
10 precious little precedent to guide the Court in its analysis of the constitutional limitations on weapons
11 storage or ammunition sales. Waiting for an actual controversy to develop will give the law that much
12 more time to develop and settle, and decrease the odds that the Court will have to revisit what it
13 decides.

14 Finally, waiting for an actual or imminent controversy to arise would aid the Court by
15 providing a factual context to anchor its analysis. Even if Plaintiffs are correct that there is nothing
16 more to know about their actions, the Court is missing critical information about how San Francisco
17 will actually interpret and enforce the challenged laws. Will it threaten charges for any failure to
18 apply a trigger lock to a gun that is not being carried in a residence, no matter the circumstances? Will
19 the plaintiff being threatened with enforcement be the primarily absent father of six unsupervised
20 children? Might San Francisco exercise its discretion not to prosecute if there are live threats of
21 violence against the gun owner, or if the gun owner stores the gun in a locked room rather than a
22 locked box? A crystallized controversy puts the flesh on the bones of an abstract law and helps orient
23 the Court to the complexities of its task.

24 In this case, where the law is uncertain and rapidly changing, the facts are altogether absent,
25 and chilled conduct may never even hamper the use of a handgun for self-defense in the home, this
26 Court should decline jurisdiction for prudential as well as constitutional reasons. For now, the risk of
27 a hasty and mistaken constitutional decision, and the potential detriment to the constitutional rights of
28

1 subsequent litigants or the rightful police powers of local governments, vastly outweigh the harm to
2 Plaintiffs of waiting for another day.

3
4 **CONCLUSION**

5 For all of the reasons set forth above, the City respectfully requests that the Court dismiss the
6 amended complaint in its entirety for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

7 Dated: March 31, 2011

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney
WAYNE SNODGRASS
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER
Deputy City Attorneys

8
9
10
11 By: s/Sherri Kaiser
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER

12
13 Attorneys for Defendants City and County of San
Francisco, Mayor Edwin Lee and Acting Police Chief
Jeff Godown
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 C. D. Michel - S.B.N. 144258
Glenn S. McRoberts - S.B.N. 144852
2 Clinton B. Monfort - S.B.N. 255609
MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, PC
3 180 E. Ocean Boulevard, Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
4 Telephone: 562-216-4444
Facsimile: 562-216-4445
5 Email: cmichel@michellawyers.com

6 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

7

8

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

9

FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

10

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

11

ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,) CASE NO. CO9-2143 PJH

THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,)

12

DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET) **PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO**
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE) **DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS**

13

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN)

FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE) **[FRCP Rule 12(b)(1)]**

14

OFFICERS ASSOCIATION,)

15

Plaintiffs

) Hearing Date: April 14, 2011

) Time: 9:00 a.m.

16

) Place: Courtroom 5

vs.

17

)

18

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN)

FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN)

19

NEWSOM, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY;))

POLICE CHIEF GEORGE GASCÓN, in his)

20

official capacity, and Does 1-10,)

Defendants.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PAGE(S)

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED 1

INTRODUCTION 1

SUMMARY OF FACTS 3

Section 4512: “Safe” Storage Law 3

Section 1290: Discharge Ban 5

Section 613.10(g): Ban on Ammunition Serving “No Sporting Purpose” 6

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT 7

ARGUMENT 8

I. TO SURVIVE A MOTION TO DISMISS, PLAINTIFFS NEED ONLY PRESENT PLAUSIBLE ALLEGATIONS SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH THIS COURT HAS SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION 8

II. PLAINTIFFS HAVE PLED SUFFICIENT FACTS TO ESTABLISH STANDING TO BRING THIS ACTION, INDICATING AN INJURY -IN-FACT TRACEABLE TO DEFENDANTS’ ACTIONS 9

A. Plaintiffs Have Established an Intention to Engage in a Course of Conduct Protected by the Constitution, Yet Proscribed by the Challenged Ordinances 10

B. Plaintiffs Reasonably Fear the Challenged Ordinances Are Being and Will Continue to Be Enforced 13

1. Plaintiffs Need Not Face an “Individualized Threat of Imminent Prosecution” Before They May Bring a Pre-Enforcement Challenge; The Requisite “Credible Threat of Enforcement” Is Established by a Showing that Defendants Intend to Enforce the Ordinances 14

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

PAGE(S)

2. **The “Mere Existence” of the Ordinances Is Sufficient to Confer Standing in Cases, Like This, Wherein *Constitutionally Protected Conduct Is “Chilled”* 17**

C. **Plaintiffs Have Standing to Challenge Section 613.10(g) As They Assert Their Own Rights, Not the Rights of Third Party Ammunition Retailers 20**

III. PLAINTIFFS’ CLAIMS ARE RIPE BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS HAVE SUFFERED AN INJURY-IN-FACT, NOTHING WILL BRING MORE CLARITY TO THE ISSUES, AND PLAINTIFFS WILL CONTINUE TO SUFFER GREAT HARDSHIP ABSENT REVIEW OF THEIR CLAIMS 23

A. **Having Established Sufficient Injury to Confer Article III Standing, Plaintiffs Meet the Requirement of Constitutional Ripeness 23**

B. **Plaintiffs Meet the Further Requirement of Prudential Ripeness Because No Further Factual Development Will Make the Issues More Clear and Their Constitutional Rights Are Undermined Every Second the Court Delays Review of Their Claims 23**

1. **Plaintiffs’ Challenge Is Fit for Judicial Review Because No Further Factual Context Is Required to Clarify the Issues 24**

2. **Plaintiffs Presently Suffer Great Hardship by the Infringement of Their Constitutional Rights and They Will Continue to so Suffer Unless and Until This Court Grants Review of Their Claims 24**

CONCLUSION 25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

PAGE(S)

FEDERAL CASES

Abbott Labs. v. Gardner,
387 U.S. 136, 148-49 (1967) 23

Andrews v. State, 50 Tenn.
165, 178, 8 A. Rep. 8, 13 (1871) 21

Ashcroft v. Iqbal,
___ U.S. ___, 129 S. Ct. 1937, 1949 (2009) 9

Ariz. Right to Life Pol. Action Comm. v. Bayless,
320 F.3d 1002 (9th Cir. 2003) 11, 12, 23

Babbitt v. United Farm Workers Nat’l Union,
442 U.S. 289, 298 (1979) 7

Bland v. Fessler,
88 F.3d 729, 737 (9th Cir. 1996) 2, 12, 14, 18

Cal. Pro-Life Council v. Getman,
328 F.3d 1088, 1093 (9th Cir. 2003) 9, 17, 23

Clinton v. Acequia, Inc.,
94 F.3d 568, 572 (9th Cir. 1992) 24

Culinary Workers Union, Local 226 v. Del Papa,
200 F.3d 614, 618 (9th Cir. 1999) 14

District of Columbia v. Heller,
554 U.S. 570, 571 (2008) 3

Doe v. Bolton,
422 U.S. 179, 188 (1973) 16, 21

Epperson v. Arkansas,
393 U.S. 97 (1968) 7, 15, 17

McDonald v. Chicago,
___ U.S. ___, 130 Sup. Ct. 3020 (2010) 6, 20

Hickman v. Block,
81 F.3d 98, 101 (9th Cir. 1996) 19

Holder v. Humanitarian Law Project,
___ U.S. ___, 130 S. Ct. 2705, 2717 (2010) 10, 11, 12, 16, 17

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES (CONT.)

PAGE(S)

FEDERAL CASES (CONT.)

Jones v. Comty. Redevel. Agency of City of L.A.,
733 F.2d 646, 650 (9th Cir. 1984) 8

Kokkonen v. Guardian of Life Ins. Co. of Am.,
511 U.S. 375, 377 (1994) 8

Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife,
504 U.S. 555, 561 (1992) 8, 9, 15

Majors v. Abell,
317 F.3d 719, 721 (7th Cir. 2001) 17

MedImmune, Inc. v. Genentech, Inc.,
549 U.S. 118, 129 (2007) 9, 16

Mobil Oil Co. v. Atty Gen. of Commw. of Va.,
940 F.2d 73, 74 (4th Cir. 1991) 2

Nat’l Park Hospitality Ass’n v. Dep’t of Interior,
538 U.S. 803 (2003) 23

Navegar, Inc. v. United States,
103 F.3d 994, 1000 (D.C. Cir. 1997) 16

Nordyke v. King,
563 F.3d 439, 444 (9th Cir. 2009) 19

Poe v. Ullman,
367 U.S. 497, 508 (1961) 15

Richardson v. Ramirez,
48 U.S. 24, 36 (1974) 9

Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego,
495 F.2d 1, 4 (9th Cir. 1974) 15

Samuels v. Mackell,
401 U.S. 66, 73 (1971) 15

San Diego Gun Rights Committee v. Reno,
98 F.3d 1121 (1996) 10

Simmonds v. INS,
326 F.3d 351, 357 (2d Cir. 2003) 23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES (CONT.)

PAGE(S)

FEDERAL CASES (CONT.)

Socialist Party v. Gilligan,
406 U.S. 583 (972) 24

Steffel v. Thompson,
415 U.S. 452, 462 (1974) 7, 15, 16

Stoianoff v. Montana,
695 F.2d 1214, 1223 (9th Cir. 1983) 17

Stormans, Inc. v. Selecky,
586 F.3d 1109, 1125 (9th Cir. 2009) 24

Takhar v. Kessler,
76 F.3d 995, 1000 (9th Cir. 1996) 8

Thomas v. Anchorage Equal Rights Comm’n,
220 F.3d 1134 (1999) 17, 23

United States v. Chester,
628 F.3d 673, 682 (4th Cir. 2010) 20

United States v. Huet,
No. 08-0215, 2010 WL 4853847, * 10-11 (W.D. Pa. Nov. 22, 2010) 20

United States v. Marzzarella,
614 F.3d 85, 89 n.4, 96-97 (3d Cir. 2010) 20

U.S. Civil Service Comm’n v. Nat’l Ass’n of Letter Carriers,
413 U.S. 548 (1973) 24

Virginia v. Am. Booksellers Ass’n, Inc.,
484 U.S. 383 (1988) 13, 18

Younger v. Harris,
401 U.S. 37, 40-41 (1971) 15

STATUTES & RULES

San Francisco Police Code sections 4512 *passim*

San Francisco Police Code sections 1290 *passim*

San Francisco Police Code sections 613.10(g) *passim*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED

1. Do Plaintiffs have standing to challenge unconstitutional city laws that cause Plaintiffs direct and ongoing harm, where: (1) the city has declared its intention to enforce those laws and/or has never declared it was *not* going to enforce those laws; (2) Plaintiffs comply with the laws and, in so doing, forego fundamental, constitutionally protected rights; and (3) because of this coerced compliance, Plaintiffs have not yet been criminally prosecuted under the laws? Or, must they first violate the law and subject themselves to prosecution to have standing?

2. Do Plaintiffs have standing to challenge a law that deprives them of access to the types of ammunition most suitable for self-defense, where the Supreme Court has held that individuals have the right to possess functional firearms for self-defense, and where ammunition is a necessary component of a functional firearm, or must Plaintiffs first open their own firearms business within the city, begin selling such ammunition in violation of the law, and subject themselves to forfeiture of their business licenses before they may raise a challenge to vindicate their personal rights to purchase ammunition most suitable for self-defense?

3. Where Defendants’ unconstitutional laws currently cause specific harm to Plaintiffs by coercing them to forego the exercise of individual, fundamental rights, including the right to keep a firearm ready for self-defense emergencies, to purchase ammunition tailored for self-defense, and to use a firearm in self-defense, are Plaintiffs’ grievances ripe for adjudication, or must they suffer these harms until they violate the law, then seek redress of their grievances in a state criminal court to have their rights restored?

INTRODUCTION

Motions to dismiss for lack of subject matter jurisdiction on fact-dependant bases generally waste the court’s time because they are premature, being brought before the parties have had an opportunity to flesh out the factual grounds for plaintiffs’ claims. Because, at this stage, courts favor amendment of the pleadings over dismissal, any defect regarding standing or ripeness is often easily corrected. For these reasons, such motions are disfavored.

That said, Plaintiffs’ current dispute with Defendants is real and ripe for adjudication. Plaintiffs presently own guns and want to keep them in their homes in operable condition, ready to

1 defend themselves and their families. Defendants’ ordinances prevent them from doing so without
2 violating the law, thereby infringing upon Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment right to keep and bear
3 arms for self-defense and other lawful purposes. Defendants have moved to dismiss this action,
4 claiming their laws cause Plaintiffs no harm and, because no Plaintiff has actually been criminally
5 charged, prosecuted, or convicted for violating the challenged laws, the case is not ripe.

6 In short, Defendants argue that until Plaintiffs break the law, and unless Defendants
7 choose to prosecute them for doing so, Plaintiffs have no standing to seek a declaration regarding
8 whether the laws in question violate their constitutional rights. Hence, Plaintiffs must either
9 forego their right to possess a handgun in the home that is ready to be used for immediate defense
10 against a violent attack, or violate the law and become “criminals” themselves.

11 Defendants’ claims are untenable and conflict with the body of authority on declaratory
12 relief. Plaintiffs’ “predicament—submit to a statute or face the likely perils of violating it—is
13 precisely why the declaratory judgment cause of action exists.” *Mobil Oil Co. v. Atty Gen. of*
14 *Commw. of Va.*, 940 F.2d 73, 74 (4th Cir. 1991), *cited with approval*, *Bland v. Fessler*, 88 F.3d
15 729, 737 (9th Cir. 1996). Moreover, Defendants’ contention that Plaintiffs are unharmed unless
16 actually prosecuted conflicts with general legal principles and the law in this circuit. *Bland*, 88
17 F.3d at 737. Plaintiffs have raised serious legal issues concerning the fundamental right of law-
18 abiding citizens to keep and bear arms within the sanctity of their homes to defend themselves and
19 their loved ones. The Court should address these concerns now, as it is authorized to do under the
20 Declaratory Relief Act, 28 U.S.C. §§ 2201-2201, rather than force Plaintiffs to break the law and
21 face criminal prosecution before their rights can be ascertained.

22 Finally, Plaintiffs are regrettably compelled to note that Defendants’ jurisdictional
23 challenge appears to have more to do with gamesmanship than with merit. Despite pushing to
24 consolidate this case with *Pizzo v. Newsom* (which includes, among many others, “copy and
25 paste” challenges to sections 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g)), Defendants forewent a motion to dismiss
26 in that case. *See* Defendants’ Answer, *Pizzo v. Newsom*, No. 09-4493 (N.D. Cal. filed Sept. 23,
27 2009) (Pls.’ Req. Jud. Notice, Exh. A); Case Docket Sheet, *Pizzo, supra*, No. 09-4493 (Pls.’ Req.
28 Jud. Notice, Exh. B). Defendants’ willingness to pass on an opportunity to dismiss those claims in

1 *Pizzo*, while fervently arguing they should be dismissed here, suggests Defendants’ concern is not
2 with this case’s justiciability, but with ensuring it is bogged down with yet another preliminary
3 motion, while *Pizzo* moves toward resolution on the merits.

4 Defendants’ motion should be denied in full, and the parties should have their dispute
5 heard and their rights and obligations under the law adjudicated on the merits. To the extent the
6 Court is not so inclined, Plaintiffs should be granted leave to amend.

7 **SUMMARY OF FACTS**

8 Plaintiffs brought this suit to challenge the validity of San Francisco Police Code sections
9 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g)¹ enacted by Defendant City and County of San Francisco and enforced
10 by its Mayor and Chief of Police (“Defendants”). Each of these sections violates Plaintiffs’ right
11 to keep and bear arms under the Second Amendment to the Constitution and, specifically, their
12 right to defense of self and others by exercising that right within their homes.

13 **Section 4512: “Safe” Storage Law**

14 In August 2007, Defendants passed section 4512, requiring handguns kept within the
15 home to be stored in a locked container or disabled with a trigger lock, unless that firearm “is
16 carried on the person of an individual over the age of 18” or “under the control of a person who is
17 a peace officer” as defined by state law. Violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to
18 exceed \$1,000 and/or by imprisonment not to exceed six months. S.F. Cal., Police Code art. 45, §
19 4512(e). In effect, section 4512 requires, under threat of criminal prosecution, that Plaintiffs
20 render and keep their handguns inoperable and practically useless for self-defense emergencies.

21 The Supreme Court, in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 571 (2008), struck
22 down a similar trigger lock ordinance, finding the requirement “makes it impossible for citizens to
23 use them for the core lawful purpose of self-defense and is hence unconstitutional.” The
24 requirements of section 4512 similarly make it virtually impossible for Plaintiffs to use their
25 handguns for the constitutionally protected purpose of self-defense—particularly in life-threatening
26

27
28 ¹ All further statutory references are to the San Francisco Police Code unless otherwise indicated.

1 situations when the need to exercise that right is most acute.² Regardless, Defendants have “failed
2 to repeal and continue to enforce” section 4512 (Am. Compl. ¶ 35) and “ha[ve] never advised the
3 public or [their] law enforcement personnel that [they] did not intend to enforce” or “that [they
4 have] stopped enforcing [it] at any time following its enactment” (Am. Compl. ¶ 55).

5 In fact, quite the opposite is true—Defendants’ have expressly indicated their intention to
6 enforce the law. For instance, upon passage of section 4512, former District Attorney Kamala
7 Harris infamously declared “[j]ust because you legally possess a gun in the sanctity of your locked
8 home doesn’t mean that we’re not going to walk into that home and check to see if you’re being
9 responsible and safe in the way that you conduct your affairs.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 52.) In short,
10 Defendants have clearly stated their intent to enforce the law and coerce behavior restricting
11 constitutional rights, going so far as to publicly threaten the preemptive enforcement of the law by
12 invading the sanctity of one’s home just to “check” on whether handguns are stored in compliance
13 with the ordinance. Additionally, on May 6, 2009, a city official came unannounced to Plaintiff
14 Golden’s residence, demanding to see that his firearms were properly stored in a locked container
15 for the purpose of ensuring he was safely storing his handguns. (Am. Compl. ¶ 53.)

16 As a matter of fact (assumed true for purposes of this motion), Plaintiffs each presently
17 own at least one handgun that they intend to keep operable within their homes, accessible for
18 immediate self-defense and not disabled by a trigger lock nor stored in a locked container. (Am.

19 _____
20 ² While the burden Defendants impose on Plaintiffs’ right to keep and bear arms is not at issue
21 in this motion, we note that the *Heller* Court understood it to be a serious concern, so much so that
22 Chief Justice Roberts and Justice Scalia had the following exchange with counsel for the District
of Columbia, regarding the ease with which one might render a locked weapon operable in the
dead of night to defend against an intruder:

23 JUSTICE SCALIA: You turn on, you turn on the lamp next to your bed so you can—you
can turn the knob at 3-22-95, and so somebody--

24 MR. DELLINGER: Well--

25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Is it like that? Is it a numerical code?

26 MR. DELLINGER: Yes, you can have one with a numerical code.

27 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: So then you turn on the lamp, you pick up your reading
glasses--

28 Transcript of Oral Argument at 83-84, *Heller*, 554 U.S. 570 (2008) (No. 07-290). Clearly, the
Court was having a bit of fun of Mr. Dellinger’s suggestion that the District’s trigger-lock
ordinance would impose a minimal or insignificant burden to one’s right to Arms in an emergency.

Plaintiffs’ Opposition to Defendants’ Motion to Dismiss

1 Compl. ¶¶ 22-23, 37.) Plaintiffs presently keep their handguns in inoperable condition in
2 compliance with the law. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 23, 25.) But for the enactment and credible threat of
3 enforcement of section 4512, they would each “keep their handguns operable within the home,
4 i.e., not disabled by a trigger lock or locked in a container” (Am. Compl. ¶ 23.) Plaintiffs
5 thus seek a declaration of their rights under the Second Amendment with respect to section 4512
6 and, should the Court enjoin the enforcement of the law, would immediately resume keeping their
7 handguns in operable condition, ready for use in a self-defense emergency.

8 **Section 1290: Discharge Ban**

9 In addition, section 1290’s blanket prohibition against the “discharge [of] any firearms”
10 within the City and County of San Francisco—with no exception for self-defense discharges within
11 the home—violates Plaintiffs’ right to keep and bear arms in defense of self and others as
12 guaranteed by the Second Amendment. The rights recognized in *Heller* necessarily include a right
13 to discharge firearms in self-defense, not simply to keep and bear them. Simply put, section 1290
14 deters, punishes, and directly conflicts with the exercise of that constitutional right.

15 Notably, Police Code section 4502 prohibits discharging firearms in *public* places, and
16 section 4506(a) *expressly* provides an exception for public discharges made in self-defense.
17 Section 1290 provides *no such exception*. Further, as alleged in Plaintiffs’ Amended Complaint,
18 Defendants have threatened enforcement of section 1290 in self-defense situations. Specifically,
19 “San Francisco police have advised homeowners, who have otherwise lawfully discharged
20 firearms in self-defense to thwart late-night criminal attacks in their homes, that they would be
21 arrested for discharging their firearms [under section 1290] unless they stated the discharges were
22 ‘accidental.’ The police further advised these homeowners that it was the city’s policy to arrest
23 anyone who discharged a firearm within the city, and that there was no exception for discharges
24 within one’s home while defending oneself from criminal attack.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 65.) Based on
25 the foregoing, no self-defense exception can be implied.³

26
27 ³ Moreover, this suit was filed initially on May 15, 2009. Defendants have had ample
28 opportunity to amend section 1290 to cure the obvious defect (and narrow the issues in this suit),
but has chosen not to do so. Evidently, in addition to Plaintiffs’ suit, it will take an order from this

1 In sum, as a matter of fact (based on the statute’s existence and on Plaintiffs’ allegations),
 2 section 1290 remains the law in San Francisco and has been enforced, as a matter of policy,
 3 against residents discharging firearms in self-defense within the sanctity of their own homes.
 4 Defendants have provided no evidence that its policy of enforcing section 1290 has changed. (Am.
 5 Compl. ¶¶ 61-62.) And Plaintiffs have alleged their intent to discharge their firearms in violation
 6 of section 1290 to defend hearth and home should the need arise. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 38-39.)
 7 Plaintiffs thus seek a judicial declaration of their rights under the Second Amendment as it relates
 8 to section 1290 and injunctive relief prohibiting enforcement of the same.

9 **Section 613.10(g): Ban on Ammunition Serving “No Sporting Purpose”**

10 Plaintiffs also challenge section 613.10(g), Defendants’ ban on the sale, lease, or transfer
 11 of ammunition that “serves no sporting purpose” or is designed to expand or fragment upon
 12 impact. Section 613.10(g) effectively bans all self-defense ammunition that does not also serve a
 13 “sporting purpose.” But self-defense is not a “sport.” Thus, section 613.10(g) effectively prohibits
 14 city residents, including Plaintiffs, from purchasing ammunition specifically designed for self-
 15 defense. This is often the same ammunition used by law enforcement. It is ammunition designed,
 16 for safety reasons, to prevent ricochet and eliminate over-penetration of unarmored assailants.
 17 (Am. Compl. ¶ 58.) Such ammunition is the exact opposite of the “cop-killer bullets” Defendants
 18 claim it seeks to ban, yet it remains subject to prohibition under section 613.10(g).

19 Banning the sale of ammunition designed for self-defense violates Plaintiffs’ right to keep
 20 and bear arms and defeats its “core lawful purpose of self-defense.” Moreover, Section
 21 613.10(g)’s ban on the sale of all ammunition that “serves no sporting purpose” is vague and
 22 overbroad, as it fails to adequately inform ammunition retailers and law enforcement as to which
 23 ammunition is regulated by the law. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 70-72.) In turn, retailers, unsure of which
 24 ammunition is subject to the ordinance, steer far wider of the zone of unlawful conduct and refrain
 25 from selling far more types of ammunition that may or may not be subject to the ban. This further

26
 27
 28 court to force Defendants to bring section 1290 into compliance with *Heller* and *McDonald v. Chicago*, ___ U.S. ___, 130 Sup. Ct. 3020 (2010).

1 impacts Plaintiffs’ access to ammunition necessary for the exercise of their fundamental rights.
2 Plaintiffs’ thus seek declaratory and injunctive relief.

3 **SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT**

4 The assertion that Plaintiffs lack standing and that their claims are not yet ripe for review
5 because Plaintiffs have not suffered an injury-in-fact traceable to Defendants’ conduct is without
6 merit. By Defendants’ enactment and ongoing enforcement of sections 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g),
7 Plaintiffs presently endure the direct and ongoing harm of the denial of their individual,
8 fundamental right to keep and bear arms, which necessarily includes the right to keep their
9 firearms in a condition ready for use in self-defense emergencies.

10 Defendants’ core argument, that Plaintiffs suffer no harm unless and until they violate the
11 law, and Defendants directly threaten to prosecute them, runs counter to case law governing pre-
12 enforcement challenges to laws that violate fundamental rights and has harmful practical
13 consequences. Nonetheless, Plaintiffs will address each of Defendants’ contentions in turn.

14 Because Plaintiffs have been placed “between the Scylla of intentionally flouting state law
15 and the Charybdis of forgoing what [they believe] to be constitutionally protected activity in order
16 to avoid becoming enmeshed in a criminal proceeding,” they have suffered a sufficient injury to
17 seek declaratory relief without “first expos[ing] [themselves] to actual arrest or prosecution.”
18 *Steffel v. Thompson*, 415 U.S. 452, 462 (1974). By virtue of the mere enactment of the ordinances,
19 which prohibit the exercise of fundamental rights, and Defendants’ expressly declared intent to
20 enforce these laws and failure to disavow such intent, Plaintiffs suffer direct harm and face a
21 credible threat of enforcement, such that Plaintiffs have standing to challenged these ordinances
22 and their claims are ripe for review. *See Babbitt v. United Farm Workers Nat’l Union*, 442 U.S.
23 289, 298 (1979); *Epperson v. Arkansas*, 393 U.S. 97 (1968).

24 Regarding Plaintiffs’ challenges to section 613.10(g), they have standing to bring this
25 action on their own behalf to vindicate their personal rights to purchase the ammunition most
26 suitable for self-defense. They do not, as Defendants suggest, seek to assert the rights of third
27 party ammunition retailers to sell the ammunition regulated by the challenged ordinance.

28 Finally, no further factual development will make the underlying issues any more clear, so

1 this Court should refuse to exercise its discretion to dismiss this case on prudential ripeness
2 grounds and address Plaintiffs' harms *now*, rather than wait until some unknown future date.

3 For the reasons set out above—and more thoroughly examined below—Defendants' motion
4 should be denied, and litigation on the merits of Plaintiffs' claims should be permitted to proceed.

5 In the event the Court is not satisfied with the sufficiency of Plaintiffs' allegations,
6 Plaintiffs respectfully request leave to amend the complaint under the liberal policy in federal
7 courts favoring amendment of the pleadings over dismissal before plaintiff has an opportunity to
8 be heard. *Jones v. Comty. Redevel. Agency of City of L.A.*, 733 F.2d 646, 650 (9th Cir. 1984).

9 ARGUMENT

10 I. TO SURVIVE A MOTION TO DISMISS, PLAINTIFFS NEED ONLY PRESENT 11 PLAUSIBLE ALLEGATIONS SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH THIS COURT HAS SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

12 The plaintiff has the initial burden of establishing standing. *See, e.g., Kokkonen v.*
13 *Guardian of Life Ins. Co. of Am.*, 511 U.S. 375, 377 (1994). The particular weight of that burden
14 is contingent upon the procedural posture of the case. *See Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S.
15 555, 561 (1992). “For purposes of ruling on a motion to dismiss for want of standing, both the
16 trial and reviewing courts must accept as true all material allegations of the complaint, and must
17 construe the complaint in favor of the complaining party.” *Takhar v. Kessler*, 76 F.3d 995, 1000
18 (9th Cir. 1996) (internal citations and quotation marks omitted). And, as the Supreme Court
19 observed in *Lujan*, “at the pleading stage, general factual allegations of injury resulting from the
20 defendant’s conduct may suffice, for on a motion to dismiss we presum[e] that general allegations
21 embrace those specific facts that are necessary to support the claim.” 504 U.S. at 561.

22 Defendants raise doubts about the plausibility of Plaintiffs' factual allegations by attacking
23 *only the specifics* behind Plaintiffs' general statements regarding issues central to the standing
24 question. (*See* Defs.' Mem. Supp. Mot. to Dismiss (“Defs.’ Mot.”) 7, 11-12 n.4.) But Plaintiffs
25 have sufficiently pled in general terms, which is all that is required, *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 561, that
26 they and others similarly situated have been subject to threats of enforcement by Defendants under
27 the provisions challenged in this action (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 52-53, 65) and that Defendants have
28 never disavowed their intention to enforce those sections (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 54-55, 61-62, 66-67).

1 To require that Plaintiffs show more to survive a motion to dismiss would be improper. While it is
2 true that the court need not accept mere “labels and conclusions” or a “formulaic recitation of the
3 elements of a cause of action” *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, ___ U.S. ___, 129 S. Ct. 1937, 1949 (2009), such is
4 not the case here. The Amended Complaint does more than make conclusory statements that the
5 challenged ordinances violate the Second Amendment. It alleges facts that, if accepted as true,
6 establish a credible threat the ordinances will be enforced, causing Plaintiffs to surrender their
7 rights to engage in constitutionally protected conduct.

8 **II. PLAINTIFFS HAVE PLED SUFFICIENT FACTS TO ESTABLISH STANDING**
9 **TO BRING THIS ACTION, INDICATING AN INJURY-IN-FACT TRACEABLE**
10 **TO DEFENDANTS’ ACTIONS**

11 Article III of the U.S. Constitution limits the jurisdiction of federal courts to “actual cases
12 or controversies,” requiring there be an “actual dispute[] between adverse parties.” *Richardson v.*
13 *Ramirez*, 48 U.S. 24, 36 (1974). This requirement encompasses the “core component of standing.”
14 *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 560. To establish Article III standing, Plaintiffs must show they “have suffered
15 a constitutionally cognizable injury-in-fact,” *Cal. Pro-Life Council v. Getman*, 328 F.3d 1088,
16 1093 (9th Cir. 2003), generally requiring the “invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a)
17 concrete and particularized, and (b) actual or imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical.” *Lujan*,
18 504 U.S. at 560. Defendants argue this requires Plaintiffs show they are “*actually* being
19 prosecuted, or at a minimum, [have] received a personalized threat of *imminent* prosecution under
20 the challenged law.” (Defs.’ Mot. 8 (emphasis added).) Such a showing is far more than is
21 required of Plaintiffs.

22 It is not a controversial legal principle that the government creates an “actual case or
23 controversy” whenever its laws cause reasonable people to forego behavior protected by the
24 Constitution. As the Supreme Court recently affirmed:

25 [W]here threatened action by government is concerned, we do not require a
26 plaintiff to expose himself to liability before bringing suit to challenge the basis for
27 the threat—for example, the constitutionality of a law threatened to be enforced. The
28 plaintiff’s own action (or inaction) in failing to violate the law eliminates the
imminent threat of prosecution, but nonetheless does not eliminate Article III
jurisdiction.
MedImmune, Inc. v. Genentech, Inc., 549 U.S. 118, 129 (2007) (emphasis omitted). In other
words, a plaintiff need not first expose himself to actual arrest or prosecution to challenge a

1 statute that arguably infringes on the exercise of his constitutional rights. *Babbitt*, 442 U.S. at 298.
2 Indeed, if actual prosecution were required to establish standing, the Declaratory Judgment Act,
3 under which this action is brought and which provides the mechanism for seeking pre-
4 enforcement review, would *itself* be unconstitutional.

5 Accordingly, in cases where a plaintiff seeks to challenge a law under which he has not yet
6 faced prosecution, the courts have found that Article III standing lies so long as a plaintiff: (1)
7 “alleges an intention to engage in a course of conduct arguably affected with a constitutional
8 interest, but proscribed by a statute” and (2) can demonstrate a “credible threat of enforcement” of
9 that law. *Id.* at 298. Plaintiffs have plainly alleged facts sufficient to satisfy both prongs of the
10 standing analysis for pre-enforcement challenges.

11 **A. Plaintiffs Have Established an Intention to Engage in a Course of Conduct**
12 **Protected by the Constitution, Yet Proscribed by the Challenged Ordinances**

13 Under the first prong of *Babbitt*, Plaintiffs must “allege[] an intention to engage in a
14 course of conduct arguably affected with a constitutional interest, but proscribed by statute.” *Id.* It
15 is not necessary that Plaintiffs allege an intention to *break the law*, it is sufficient that they
16 establish a concrete plan to engage in the proscribed conduct and that they would immediately
17 implement that plan, but for the arguably unconstitutional limitation. *See Holder v. Humanitarian*
Law Project, ___ U.S. ___, 130 S. Ct. 2705, 2717 (2010).

18 Nevertheless, Defendants erroneously equate this case with *San Diego Gun Rights*
19 *Committee v. Reno*, 98 F.3d 1121 (1996), a firearms case decided before the Second Amendment
20 was recognized as protecting a fundamental, individual right, in which the court found plaintiffs
21 lacked standing. There, the plaintiffs expressed only a “desire or wish” to manufacture or possess
22 “assault weapons” in some unspecified manner at some unspecified future time. *Id.* at 1127. Here,
23 “Plaintiffs presently intend to exercise their rights to defend themselves, their homes and families
24 by keeping firearms in the home, including handguns, available for immediate use by assembling
25 them, removing trigger locks, removing them from locked storage containers, and loading them
26 with appropriate ammunition and, if necessary discharging them in defense of self or others.”
27 (Am. Compl. ¶ 37.) Plaintiffs also allege that, but for the enforcement of these ordinances, they
28 would presently “keep their handguns in their residences without being stored in a locked

1 container or disabled with a trigger lock; would forthwith purchase ammunition designed for self-
2 defense use without regard to whether it serves any sporting purpose; and would discharge their
3 firearms if threatened with imminent deadly force.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 40.)

4 In sum, Plaintiffs currently own guns, which are presently kept inoperable as required by
5 law, and Plaintiffs seek—immediately—to render their guns operable for defense of themselves,
6 their families, and their homes. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 37-39.) Unlike *Reno*, Plaintiffs here have
7 described a “concrete plan” to engage in constitutionally protected conduct—a plan they would
8 implement presently but for the challenged ordinances. And this, under *Holder* and *Arizona Right*
9 *to Life Political Action Committee v. Bayless*, 320 F.3d 1002 (9th Cir. 2003) is all that is required
10 to meet the first prong of the pre-enforcement standing analysis.

11 In *Holder*, plaintiffs challenged a federal law prohibiting the knowing provision of
12 “material support or resources” to designated terrorist organizations. 130 S. Ct. at 2712-13. There,
13 plaintiffs were found to have standing where they had provided support to two such organizations
14 before the enactment of the statute and alleged only “that they would provide similar support if the
15 statute’s allegedly unconstitutional bar were lifted.” *Id.* at 2717. They never established an intent
16 to break the law, only to engage in the proscribed conduct *immediately*, but for the ongoing
17 enforcement of the challenged statute.

18 Similarly, in *Arizona Right to Life*, the Ninth Circuit found plaintiff had standing to raise a
19 pre-enforcement challenge, though they alleged only that they “wanted” to engage in the regulated
20 conduct, but obeyed the law to avoid civil penalties. 320 F.3d at 1006. Because plaintiff neither
21 broke the law, nor alleged an intention to do so, it was never “personally in danger of prosecution
22 on the basis of [its] actions.” (*See* Defs.’ Mot. 12.) Regardless, the court found pre-enforcement
23 standing existed because plaintiff reasonably “modif[ied] its behavior out of fear of being the
24 object of an enforcement action.” *Ariz. Right to Life* at 1007.

25 Here, Plaintiffs have alleged that, but for the enactment and enforcement of the challenged
26 ordinances, they would exercise their rights to defend themselves immediately, keeping handguns
27 unencumbered by trigger locks or locked containers, purchasing and loading the most appropriate
28 ammunition, regardless of whether it serves a “sporting purpose,” and discharging them when

1 necessary for self-defense. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 23-25, 37-39.) Like the plaintiffs in *Holder*, Plaintiffs
 2 would immediately engage in the described course of conduct “if the [ordinance’s] allegedly
 3 unconstitutional bar were lifted.” *See Holder*, 130 S. Ct. 2717. And, like the plaintiffs in *Arizona*
 4 *Right to Life*, Plaintiffs have not alleged an intention to break the law, but to obey it until such
 5 time as this Court declares their rights under the Constitution. This course of action demonstrates
 6 a “commendable respect for the rule of law” and should not be the basis for the Court to shut its
 7 doors to Plaintiffs’ concerns. *See Bland*, 88 F.3d at 737.

8 To follow Defendants’ suggestion that Plaintiffs must first allege an intention to *break the*
 9 *law* (Defs.’ Mot. 12), would put Plaintiffs in an unenviable position, requiring them to openly
 10 flout the law and come to the attention of the authorities before seeking a declaration of the
 11 parties’ rights and responsibilities under the Second Amendment.⁴ Sound public policy dictates
 12 against encouraging individuals—who wish to both obey the law *and* exercise their fundamental
 13 rights—to themselves become criminals before their rights can be declared by a court.⁵

14 Accordingly, because Plaintiffs have alleged they would presently render their firearms
 15 operable for use in a self-defense emergency if the Court prevented the enforcement of the
 16 challenged ordinances, Plaintiffs have presented a sufficiently concrete plan to engage in
 17 constitutionally protected conduct proscribed by law. As such, Plaintiffs have satisfied the first

18
 19 ⁴ Taken to its logical conclusion, the position lobbied by Defendants would leave Plaintiffs and
 20 similarly situated law-abiding citizens subject to a grievous wrong without a remedy, as they
 21 would never be in the position to challenge these ordinances. For if Plaintiffs obey the law and are
 22 robbed, raped, or murdered while unlocking and loading their handguns, they will obtain no relief
 23 for the harm caused by the ordinances, which they followed to their detriment. Defendants’
 24 untenable position would leave only *law-breaking* gun owners, who have actually violated the law,
 25 with standing to determine legislative constitutional rights violations. Accordingly, Second
 Amendment challenges would be muddied (as Defendants would no doubt prefer it), such that they
 would only be brought by criminals who have already violated the law as opposed to law-abiding
 individuals whom the Second Amendment was intended to protect. And all the while Plaintiffs
 will continue to be denied their rights without any avenue for recourse.

26 ⁵ “Public policy should encourage a person aggrieved by laws he considers unconstitutional to
 27 seek a declaratory judgment against the arm of the state entrusted with the state’s enforcement
 28 power, *all the while complying with the challenged law*, rather than to deliberately break the law
 and take his chances in the ensuing suit or prosecution.” *Mobil Oil Corp.*, 940 F.2d at 75, *cited*
with approval, *Ariz. Right to Life*, 320 F.3d at 1007; *Bland*, 88 F.3d at 737.

1 prong of the standing analysis for pre-enforcement challenges as set forth in *Babbitt*.

2 **B. Plaintiffs Reasonably Fear the Challenged Ordinances Are Being and Will**
3 **Continue to Be Enforced**

4 Plaintiffs allege that Defendants have expressly indicated an intention to enforce the
5 challenged ordinances. For instance, former District Attorney Kamala Harris publicly declared
6 “[j]ust because you legally possess a gun in the sanctity of your locked home doesn’t mean that
7 we’re not going to walk into that home and check to see if you’re being responsible and safe in the
8 way that you conduct your affairs.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 52.) And on May 6, 2009, a city official came
9 unannounced to Plaintiff Golden’s residence, demanding to see that his firearms were properly
10 stored in a locked container. (Am. Compl. ¶ 53.) “San Francisco police have [repeatedly] advised
11 homeowners, who have otherwise lawfully discharged firearms in self-defense to thwart late-night
12 criminal attacks in their homes, that they would be arrested for discharging their firearms [under
13 section 1290] unless they stated the discharges were ‘accidental.’ The police further advised these
14 homeowners that it was the city’s policy to arrest anyone who discharged a firearm within the city,
15 and that there was no exception for discharges within one’s home while defending oneself from
16 criminal attack.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 65.)⁶

17 In light of these instances, as well as Defendants’ failure to publicize that the ordinances
18 are not being enforced, Plaintiffs legitimately fear prosecution should they exercise their
19 fundamental rights in violation of the law. They have thus alleged facts sufficient to establish
20 standing to raise a pre-enforcement challenge, having presented “an actual and well-founded fear
21 that the law will be enforced against them.” *Virginia v. Am. Booksellers Ass’n, Inc.*, 484 U.S. 383
22 (1988). As explained above, the fact that Plaintiffs have curbed their behavior in order to evade
23 actual prosecution does not destroy Article III standing, and it does not destroy their reasonable
24 fear that, should they resume the proscribed conduct, the law will be enforced against them. It is
25 sufficient that the threat of prosecution is “credible”—as it would be with any statute threatened to

26 ⁶ Although section 613.10(g) does not impose liability on individual purchasers, Plaintiffs
27 nonetheless have standing to sue in their own right as Defendants’ enforcement denies them access
28 to constitutionally protected components of a functional firearm as set forth fully in section II. C.,
infra.

1 be enforced—rather than “imaginary or speculative”—as would be the case if the statute were
2 obsolete or never enforced. *See Babbitt*, 442 U.S. at 298.

3 In accordance with the Supreme Court’s opinions in *Babbitt* and its progeny, the Ninth
4 Circuit has concluded that a plaintiff who challenges a law before it is enforced can establish the
5 requisite “credible threat of enforcement” by demonstrating that the defendant “intends either to
6 enforce a statute or to encourage local law enforcement agencies to do so.” *Culinary Workers*
7 *Union, Local 226 v. Del Papa*, 200 F.3d 614, 618 (9th Cir. 1999). Judicial authorization for pre-
8 enforcement standing is especially apparent in instances where the “alleged danger of the
9 [challenged law] is, in large measure, one of self-censorship,” wherein the challenger abstains
10 from the exercise of constitutionally protected conduct for fear the law will be enforced against
11 him. *Id.* Such a harm is one “that can be realized even without actual prosecution.” *Am.*
12 *Booksellers*, 484 U.S. at 393. The Ninth Circuit has repeatedly affirmed that the “pre-enforcement
13 nature” of a suit does not foreclose standing where a plaintiff alleges a *well-founded fear the law*
14 *will be enforced*. *Bland*, 88 F.3d at 737 (emphasis added). Plaintiffs fears are indeed well
15 founded—for not only have Defendants promised to enforce the laws should they happen to
16 encounter a violation, the *City’s chief prosecutor publicly* threatened to enter *the sanctity of*
17 *residents’ locked homes to guarantee* compliance with Defendants’ gun policies.

18 Plaintiffs here have established a “credible threat of enforcement,” having alleged that
19 Defendants have explicitly stated their intention to enforce the challenged ordinances. But even
20 absent Defendants’ noted policy of enforcement, under the circumstances, the ordinances’ “mere
21 existence” provides sufficient threat of enforcement to defeat Defendants’ motion.

22 **1. Plaintiffs Need Not Face an “Individualized Threat of Imminent**
23 **Prosecution” Before They May Bring a Pre-Enforcement Challenge;**
24 **The Requisite “Credible Threat of Enforcement” Is Established by a**
25 **Showing that Defendants Intend to Enforce the Ordinances**

26 The “credible threat” standard does not, as Defendants suggest, require that Plaintiffs show
27 they are subject to an “individualized threat of imminent prosecution.” (Defs.’ Mot. 9.) In fact, the
28 requirement advocated by Defendants is not supported by the great body of case law regarding

1 pre-enforcement constitutional challenges.⁷ Defendants’ imminent prosecution requirement
 2 instead echoes the injury-in-fact element of standing, requiring an “invasion of a legally protected
 3 interest that is . . . ‘actual or imminent.’ ” *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 560-61. Perhaps Defendants are
 4 advocating that if a plaintiff challenging a statute does not face “actual” prosecution, he must at
 5 least face an “imminent” one, but this erroneously conflates Plaintiffs’ “injury” and the
 6 government’s “prosecution.” In so doing, Defendants ignore the great harm inflicted by the
 7 existence and enforcement of a statute that prevents individuals from *engaging in constitutionally*
 8 *protected conduct*. Standing exists because plaintiff’s abstention, when reasonably coerced by the
 9 government, is *itself* an actual injury, regardless of whether prosecution is imminent. *See Poe v.*
 10 *Ullman*, 367 U.S. 497, 508 (1961).

11 Not only does Defendants’ imminent prosecution requirement conflict with Supreme
 12 Court guidance on this issue, but it has harmful practical consequences. Obviously, a prosecution
 13 is unlikely to be imminent if individuals refrain from violating the law under a credible threat of
 14 the law’s enforcement, as Plaintiffs have done. Yet, as Defendants would have it, individuals
 15 would have pre-enforcement standing only if they come close enough to violating the law to
 16 become singled out or uniquely targeted by law enforcement. But if they do violate the law, the
 17 door to declaratory relief in federal court is slammed shut as soon as the government initiates
 18 prosecution. *See Younger v. Harris*, 401 U.S. 37, 40-41 (1971); *see also Samuels v. Mackell*, 401
 19 U.S. 66, 73 (1971) (extending *Younger* to actions for declaratory relief). But the Declaratory

20 _____
 21 ⁷ Defendants rely on *Steffel*, 415 U.S. at 459, for the rule that a pre-enforcement challenge may
 22 be heard only “so long as [plaintiff] faces a genuine, individualized threat of imminent
 23 prosecution.” (Defs.’ Mot. 9.) *Steffel* should not be read to require such a stringent test. Even
 24 though plaintiffs in that case had faced an individualized threat, the Court nowhere states that
 25 such is *required* before pre-enforcement standing can be had. To the contrary, the *Steffel* Court
 26 relies on *Epperson v. Arkansas*, 393 U.S. 97, a case in which plaintiff faced *no* individualized
 27 threat of prosecution, imminent or otherwise. *Steffel*, 415 U.S. at 459.

28 Defendants also cite *Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego*, 495 F.2d 1, 4
 (9th Cir. 1974) to argue that threats of prosecution of a “general nature” are insufficient to confer
 standing. This case, however, is distinguishable because no fundamental right was implicated by
 the challenged ordinance. *Id.* at 3-4. *Rincon* itself indicates this would have made a difference. *Id.*
 at 6 (distinguishing *Rincon* from a case in which plaintiff had standing where he alleged
 “interference with fundamental rights”).

1 Judgment Act was designed precisely to provide “ ‘an alternative to pursuit of the arguably illegal
2 activity.’ ” *MedImmune*, 549 U.S. at 129 (quoting *Steffel*, 415 U.S. at 480 (Rehnquist, J.
3 concurring)). To follow Defendants’ rule would essentially nullify the purpose of the Act.

4 Instead, courts have found standing in instances in which prosecution was neither
5 imminent nor individually threatened. *Holder*, a recent Supreme Court case discussed *supra*, is a
6 good example. Recall that, there, plaintiffs sought pre-enforcement review of a federal statute
7 making it a crime to “knowingly provid[e] material support or resources” to foreign terrorist
8 organizations. *Holder*, 130 S. Ct. at 2712, 2717. Though the government never actually threatened
9 plaintiffs with prosecution (even during twelve years of litigation), the Court nonetheless found
10 the requisite “credible threat of enforcement” because it never disavowed its ability or intent to
11 enforce the statute against plaintiffs. *Id.* at 2717.

12 Similarly, Plaintiffs allege they would immediately engage in constitutionally protected
13 conduct but for the enactment and continued enforcement of sections 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g).
14 (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 23-25, 37-39.) They have a valid, well-founded fear of prosecution the moment
15 they do engage in that conduct. The challenged ordinances are, after all, neither “moribund,” *Doe*
16 *v. Bolton*, 422 U.S. 179, 188 (1973), nor a “historical curiosity,” *Navegar, Inc. v. United States*,
17 103 F.3d 994, 1000 (D.C. Cir. 1997). Plaintiffs genuinely fear enforcement based on “credible
18 threats” by high-profile city officials and law enforcement officers, expressly indicating their
19 intention to enforce these laws. (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 52-53, 56.) And Defendants have not disavowed
20 their ability to enforce the ordinances (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 54-55, 61-62, 66-67), a fact which courts
21 have long considered to be a factor in favor of finding standing, *Babbitt*, 442 U.S. at 302.

22 To establish a “credible threat,” Plaintiffs need not show a history of completed or
23 imminently threatened prosecutions. Plaintiffs have satisfied their burden by pleading, in general
24 terms, that a “credible threat of enforcement” exists because Defendants have demonstrated an
25 intention to enforce the challenged ordinances. Recall that Defendants have publicly threatened to
26 enter the locked homes of firearms owners to ensure compliance with the “safe” storage law,
27 conducted a surprise home visit of Plaintiff Golden to ensure his firearms were stored in a locked
28 container, and informed homeowners—who had otherwise lawfully discharged their firearms in

1 self-defense—of Defendants’ intention to enforce section 1290 against them unless they claimed
 2 the discharge was accidental. In light of all these facts, just like the plaintiffs in *Holder*, Plaintiffs
 3 have established a “credible threat” the challenged ordinances will be enforced.

4 **2. The “Mere Existence” of the Ordinances Is Sufficient to Confer**
 5 **Standing in Cases, Like This, Wherein Constitutionally Protected**
 Conduct Is “Chilled”

6 Even if criminal prosecution were unlikely, the mere existence of the ordinance *is itself* a
 7 basis for standing to challenge them, because they are laws capable of “chilling” constitutionally
 8 protected conduct.⁸ In *Epperson v. Arkansas*, for example, a teacher had standing to challenge the
 9 Arkansas “anti-evolution” statute even though she never faced any threat of prosecution under the
 10 law, which had been on the books for *nearly forty years without any history of enforcement*, and
 11 where the statute was “more of a curiosity than a vital fact of life.” 393 U.S. at 98-102.

12 Similarly, in *California Pro-Life Council, Inc. v. Getman*, the Ninth Circuit cited with
 13 approval a Seventh Circuit case holding the following:

14 A plaintiff who mounts a pre-enforcement challenge to a statute that he claims
 15 violates his freedom of speech^[9] need not show that the authorities have
 16 threatened to prosecute him; ***the threat is latent in the existence of the statute.***
 17 Not if it clearly fails to cover his conduct, of course. But if it arguably covers it,
 and so may deter constitutionally protected expression because most people are
 frightened of violating criminal statutes especially when the gains are slight, . . .
 there is standing.

18 328 F.3d, 1088, 1095 (9th Cir. 2003) (citing *Majors v. Abell*, 317 F.3d 719, 721 (7th Cir. 2001))
 19 (emphasis added). Ultimately, the Ninth Circuit limited its earlier ruling in *Thomas v. Anchorage*
 20 *Equal Rights Commission*, 220 F.3d 1134 (1999), and reaffirmed the “validity of pre-
 21 enforcement challenges to statutes infringing upon constitutional rights.” *Cal. Pro-Life Council*,

23 ⁸ Defendants rely on *Stoianoff v. Montana*, 695 F.2d 1214, 1223 (9th Cir. 1983) for the rule that
 24 “ ‘The mere existence of a statute, which may or may not ever be applied to plaintiffs, is not
 25 sufficient to create a case or controversy with [sic] the meaning of Article III.’ ” (Defs.’ Mot. 9
 26 (quoting *Stoianoff*, 695 F.2d at 1223).) This case is distinguishable, however, because no
 fundamental right was implicated by the challenged statute, and the exercise of constitutionally
 protected conduct was not abandoned.

27 ⁹ For a discussion on applying First Amendment analysis of pre-enforcement standing to a
 28 Second Amendment challenge, see page 20, *infra*.

1 *Inc.*, 328 F.3d at 1094. The court recognized that particularly, *but not exclusively*, in the First
2 Amendment context, “the Supreme Court has dispensed with rigid standing requirements,” and
3 found standing to challenge a law whose very existence “chilled” constitutionally protected
4 conduct, inflicting the harm of self-censorship. *Id.* at 1094-95.

5 In fact, a long line of cases uphold pre-enforcement review of First Amendment
6 challenges to criminal statutes by plaintiffs with bases for standing no different than those
7 asserted by Plaintiffs here. For example, in *American Booksellers*, plaintiffs brought a suit
8 challenging the constitutionality of a newly enacted Virginia statute criminalizing the display for
9 commercial purposes of certain sexually explicit visual and/or written material. 484 U.S. at 387-
10 88. The Commonwealth of Virginia claimed plaintiffs lacked standing because they had not yet
11 been threatened with prosecution under the statute, which had not yet taken effect. *Id.* at 392. The
12 Supreme Court, “not troubled by the pre-enforcement nature of th[e] suit,” concluded that
13 “plaintiffs ha[d] alleged an actual and well-founded fear that the law [would] be enforced against
14 them” because the “state ha[d] not suggested that the . . . law [would] not be enforced” and
15 because the there was no reason to assume that it would not be. *Id.* at 393.

16 There is no distinction between *American Booksellers* and the case at bar, except that
17 Plaintiffs have clearly alleged that law enforcement officers and high-profile city officials have
18 explicitly expressed their intentions to enforce the challenged ordinances (Am. Compl. ¶¶ 52-53,
19 65), providing even more support that Plaintiffs have a well-founded fear the ordinances will be
20 enforced against them. And especially as to section 4512, having been enacted only four years
21 ago,¹⁰ it would be wholly unreasonable to believe the San Francisco Board of Supervisors so
22 recently enacted laws it had no intention to see enforced.

23 Defendants attempt to limit the application of the relaxed standards of pre-enforcement
24 standing—particularly the idea that a statute’s “chilling effect” alone may confer standing—to the

26 ¹⁰ See *Bland v. Fessler*, 88 F.3d 729, 737 (standing to bring a pre-enforcement challenge even
27 though the law had never been enforced against *anyone* because the court found no reason to
28 assume it would not be enforced— the Attorney General had not stated he would not enforce the
statute and it had only been on the books for six years, so it had “not fallen into desuetude”).

1 First Amendment context. (Defs.’ Mot. 9 n.3, 12.) Claiming that Plaintiffs must show that they
2 are “actually being prosecuted” or have “received a personalized threat of imminent prosecution
3 under the challenged law,” Defendants relegate to a mere footnote the important fact that the
4 Supreme Court has relaxed this standard in cases implicating First Amendment and privacy
5 rights and casts aside the notion that Second Amendment challenges deserve similar deference.
6 (Defs’ Mot. 9 n.3.) Citing *Reno*, Defendants instead suggest that, “[u]nder controlling Ninth
7 Circuit precedent, [the stricter standard] is stringently applied to *other types of constitutional*
8 *claims*” not rooted in the First Amendment. (Defs.’ Mot. 9 n.3. (emphasis added).) Defendants
9 then assert that *Reno* “is so similar to the case at bar that it directly controls this lawsuit,”—a gross
10 overstatement of its bearing on this case.

11 First, Defendants fail to mention that *Reno* is *not* a Second Amendment opinion; *Reno*
12 specifically rejected plaintiff’s Second Amendment claim *on the merits*, not for lack of
13 jurisdiction to bring that claim. *Id.* at 1124-25 (citing *Hickman v. Block*, 81 F.3d 98, 101 (9th Cir.
14 1996), *abrogation recognized*, *Nordyke v. King*, 563 F.3d 439, 444 (9th Cir. 2009)). The court
15 similarly rejected the plaintiffs’ Ninth Amendment challenge, finding ultimately that the Ninth
16 Amendment (which does not exist as an independent source of rights) does not confer an
17 individual, fundamental right to keep and bear arms—again rejecting plaintiffs’ claims on the
18 merits rather than standing. *Id.* at 1125. Thus, the court limited its analysis to the plaintiff’s
19 standing to raise a *Commerce Clause challenge*. *Id.* at 1125-26, 1125 n.2. And the Commerce
20 Clause empowers Congress to enact legislation affecting certain types of commerce; it neither
21 proclaims nor recognizes the *rights of individual citizens*.¹¹ In stark contrast, the Second
22 Amendment protects individual, fundamental rights *of the People*. See *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 595. It
23 should thus come as no surprise that a court might exercise its discretion under the Declaratory
24 Relief Act to entertain a Second Amendment challenge to a local ordinance that infringes upon
25 an individual’s fundamental right to armed self-defense, while declining to adjudicate a challenge
26

27 ¹¹ “The Congress shall have power . . . To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among
28 the several states, and with the Indian tribes.” U.S. Const. art. I § 8.

1 to a federal statute because it allegedly infringes upon the freedom to engage in commerce
2 concerning semiautomatic “assault weapons.”

3 Moreover, *Reno* was handed down in a pre-*Heller/McDonald* world—a world in which
4 fundamental rights protected by the Second Amendment were not yet recognized. It is thus
5 hardly surprising the *Reno* court so easily dismissed the Second Amendment challenge and
6 refused to apply the relaxed rules of pre-enforcement standing previously reserved for First
7 Amendment and privacy cases. But the United States Supreme Court’s rulings in *Heller* and
8 *McDonald* confirm that Second Amendment rights are indeed fundamental to our system of
9 ordered liberty and should be afforded protections similar to those of the First Amendment. The
10 Supreme Court has emphatically rejected attempts to deprive the Second Amendment of the
11 dignity afforded other fundamental rights and explained the Second Amendment is no different
12 from the First, *id.* at 634-35, implying that First Amendment doctrine should inform Second
13 Amendment analyses. In fact, several post-*Heller* decisions have applied First Amendment
14 analysis in the Second Amendment context.¹² This court should now do the same in considering
15 Plaintiffs’ standing to bring this challenge to vindicate Plaintiffs’ fundamental rights.

16 Applying the principles often used in First Amendment pre-enforcement challenges to
17 this context, the Court should relax the “rigid standing requirements” and recognize Plaintiffs’
18 standing because the “mere existence” of the challenged ordinances has and continues to “chill”
19 conduct protected by the Second Amendment.

20 **C. Plaintiffs Have Standing to Challenge Section 613.10(g) As They Assert Their
21 Own Rights, Not the Rights of Third Party Ammunition Retailers**

22 Plaintiffs raise two constitutional challenges to section 613.10(g); namely, that it
23 impermissibly infringes upon Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms, and
24 that the terms of the ordinance are unconstitutionally vague. Because Plaintiffs assert their own

25 ¹² *United States v. Marzzarella*, 614 F.3d 85, 89 n.4, 96-97 (3d Cir. 2010); *United States v.*
26 *Chester*, 628 F.3d 673, 682 (4th Cir. 2010) (“[g]iven *Heller*’s focus on ‘core’ Second Amendment
27 conduct and the Court’s frequent references to First Amendment doctrine we agree with those who
28 advocate looking to the First Amendment as a guide in developing a standard of review for the
Second Amendment”); *United States v. Huet*, No. 08-0215, 2010 WL 4853847, * 10-11 (W.D. Pa.
Nov. 22, 2010).

1 rights, rather than the rights of third party ammunition retailers, and because they themselves
2 have suffered an injury-in-fact by the enactment and enforcement of section 613.10(g), Plaintiffs
3 have standing to raise both claims.

4 In *Doe v. Bolton*, 410 U.S. 179 (1973), a woman had standing to challenge an abortion
5 statute, claiming the law was unconstitutionally vague because it “deterred hospitals and doctors
6 from performing abortions. She sued ‘on her own behalf and on behalf of all others similarly
7 situated.’ ” *Id.* at 186. In that case, she claimed that her *own right* to procure an abortion was
8 infringed by the existence of a law that restricted the circumstances under which a physician
9 could perform the procedure. She was personally under *no threat* of prosecution under the
10 arguably vague statute because it operated not against women seeking abortions, but against the
11 healthcare providers who sought to perform them. However, because her access to the
12 constitutionally protected procedure was limited by the challenged law’s enforcement against
13 physicians, she indeed suffered an injury-in-fact sufficient to confer standing. *Id.*

14 The standing issue plays out similarly in this case. Here, Plaintiffs raise Second
15 Amendment and vagueness challenges to section 613.10(g), San Francisco’s ordinance
16 prohibiting the transfer or sale of ammunition that “serves no sporting purpose” or is designed to
17 expand or fragment upon impact. As Defendants correctly note, section 613.10(g) “applies to
18 licensed San Francisco firearms dealers, and plaintiffs do not allege that they hold such permits
19 or intend to apply for them.” (Defs.’ Mot. 5.) From there, however, Defendants miss the point.
20 The harm Plaintiffs suffer is not the prosecution of retailers under section 613.10(g), but the
21 infringement of their own fundamental rights. As such, Plaintiffs are suing on their *own behalf*,
22 and not, as Defendants suggest, to vindicate the rights of gun dealers and ammunition retailers.

23 Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment claim rests on the argument that prohibiting the sale of
24 this ammunition ultimately prohibits “law-abiding residents from using the type of ammunition
25 best suited for self-defense” and violates “Plaintiffs’ right to self-defense, which is at the core of
26 the Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 60.) In other words, while
27 Plaintiffs are under no threat of prosecution under section 613.10(g), the threat of its enforcement
28 against gun dealers significantly limits Plaintiffs’ access to the ammunition best suited for self-

1 defense in violation of the Second Amendment. The existence and enforcement of the ordinance
2 effectively limit not only the ability of ammunition retailers to sell the ammunition, *but the right*
3 *of Plaintiffs to access it. See Andrews v. State*, 50 Tenn. 165, 178, 8 A. Rep. 8, 13 (1871). And
4 *that* is the harm Plaintiffs seek to vindicate.

5 Examination of the issue in the context of firearms is also revealing. Consider, for
6 example, a law banning the sale of handguns by retailers. Although residents would be denied the
7 ability to access handguns for self-defense, as Defendants would have it, Plaintiffs would be
8 barred from challenging the government’s denial of their Second Amendment rights because they
9 aren’t “retailers.” And though Defendants might argue that the ability to access certain types of
10 ammunition is not encompassed by the Second Amendment, that is an issue for the court to
11 consider on the *merits*, not on a motion to dismiss for lack of standing.

12 Plaintiffs’ vagueness challenge similarly hinges on the issue of access. Plaintiffs allege
13 that “the provisions, in particular the undefined phrase, ‘serves no sporting purpose,’ inevitably
14 leads citizens—both sellers and buyers of ammunition—to steer far wider of the ‘unlawful zone’ of
15 conduct than if the boundaries of the forbidden areas were clearly marked.” (Am. Compl. ¶ 71.)
16 The result is that retailers, unsure of what constitutes ammunition that “serves no sporting
17 purpose,” halt transfers of far more types of ammunition out of fear that they may be regulated by
18 the law. As the vagueness of the statute challenged in *Doe* arguably discouraged physicians from
19 performing abortions, section 613.10(g) similarly discourages ammunition retailers from selling
20 ammunition necessary for the full and meaningful exercise of Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment
21 rights. Plaintiffs are thus harmed not only by denial of access to ammunition that is *actually*
22 *banned by section 613.10(g)* (whatever that may be), but by their inability to acquire ammunition
23 that doesn’t *actually fall within the scope of the ordinance*—but which they nonetheless are unable
24 to purchase because 613.10(g)’s vagueness causes retailers to forego the sale of ammunition
25 *beyond the intended scope of the law*.

26 Much like Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment claims, whatever Defendants’ stance regarding
27 Plaintiffs’ vagueness claim might be, that is an issue appropriate for resolution on the
28 merits. Because Plaintiffs have pled in general terms that they will be harmed by being denied

1 access to ammunition in excess of what is actually prohibited, thus denying them access to
 2 constitutionally protected components of a functional firearm, dismissal of Plaintiffs’ claims at
 3 this stage of the litigation is unwarranted.

4 **III. PLAINTIFFS’ CLAIMS ARE RIPE BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS HAVE SUFFERED**
 5 **AN INJURY-IN-FACT, NOTHING WILL BRING MORE CLARITY TO THE**
 6 **ISSUES, AND PLAINTIFFS WILL CONTINUE TO SUFFER GREAT**
 7 **HARDSHIP ABSENT REVIEW OF THEIR CLAIMS**

8 The ripeness doctrine is “drawn both from Article III limitation on judicial power and
 9 from prudential reasons for refusing to exercise jurisdiction.” *Nat’l Park Hospitality Ass’n v.*
 10 *Dep’t of Interior*, 538 U.S. 803 (2003). While Article III ripeness, like Article III standing, is
 11 jurisdictional and mandatory, “[p]rudential considerations of ripeness are discretionary”
 12 *Thomas* 220 F.3d at 1142. Under both ripeness tests, this case is ready for judicial review.

13 **A. Having Established Sufficient Injury to Confer Article III Standing,**
 14 **Plaintiffs Meet the Requirement of Constitutional Ripeness**

15 “Sorting out where standing ends and ripeness begins is not an easy task.” *Thomas*, 220
 16 F.3d at 1138. The Ninth Circuit has noted that “the ripeness inquiry contains both a constitutional
 17 and a prudential component . . . and that the constitutional component of ripeness is synonymous
 18 with the injury-in-fact prong of the standing inquiry.” *Cal. Pro-Life Council*, 328 F.3d at 1094
 19 n.2 (citations omitted). Because Plaintiffs have established sufficient injury to confer standing,
 20 their claims are necessarily ripe for review. *See Ariz. Right to Life*, 320 F.3d at 1007 n.6 (noting
 21 that a finding that plaintiff has suffered a harm “dispenses with any ripeness concerns”).

22 **B. Plaintiffs Meet the Further Requirement of Prudential Ripeness Because No**
 23 **Further Factual Development Will Make the Issues More Clear and Their**
 24 **Constitutional Rights Are Undermined Every Second the Court Delays**
 25 **Review of Their Claims**

26 Often “when a court declares that a case is not prudentially ripe, it means that the case
 27 will be better decided later *and that the parties will not have constitutional rights undermined by*
 28 *the delay.*” *Simmonds v. INS*, 326 F.3d 351, 357 (2d Cir. 2003) (emphasis added). Prudential
 ripeness thus turns on two considerations: (1) whether an issue is presently fit for judicial
 decision and (2) whether and to what extent the parties will endure hardship if a decision is
 withheld. *See Abbott Labs. v. Gardner*, 387 U.S. 136, 148-49 (1967). Because no additional fact
 would make this case better fit for review—even absent prosecution, Plaintiffs’ injury is
 immediate and very real—and because Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment rights are continuously

1 undermined by the existence of the challenged ordinances, Plaintiffs' claims are ripe for review.

2 **1. Plaintiffs' Challenge Is Fit for Judicial Review Because No Further**
 3 **Factual Context Is Required to Clarify the Issues**

4 The first prong of the ripeness doctrine tests whether the issues are "fit" for judicial
 5 consideration. To be so fit, the issues should be sufficiently focused to permit judicial resolution
 6 without further factual development. *See Clinton v. Acequia, Inc.*, 94 F.3d 568, 572 (9th Cir.
 7 1992). In contrast, ripeness is less likely when the factual record does not permit a necessary
 8 assessment of the effect of the challenged law on the plaintiff's conduct, *see Socialist Party v.*
 9 *Gilligan*, 406 U.S. 583 (1972), or where the outcome "hangs on future contingencies that may or
 10 may not occur," *Stormans, Inc. v. Selecky*, 586 F.3d 1109, 1125 (9th Cir. 2009). Contrary to
 11 Defendants' assertions, this is not such a case.

12 Here, no further factual record is necessary to clarify the impact of the challenged
 13 ordinances on Plaintiffs' conduct, as the injury invited upon Plaintiffs by Defendants'
 14 enforcement of those laws is already apparent and very real. The harm lies in the fact that
 15 Plaintiffs have surrendered their constitutional rights out of reasonable fear of criminal liability
 16 and commendable respect for the law. That harm exists even absent an actual or imminent
 17 prosecution. And for purposes of defeating a motion to dismiss, Plaintiffs have sufficiently
 18 alleged facts that, if accepted as true, establish this injury. As such, prosecution of Plaintiffs
 19 under the ordinances would not add anything to the record necessary for the Court to pass upon
 20 the constitutionality of the challenged ordinances.

21 **2. Plaintiffs Presently Suffer Great Hardship by the Infringement of**
 22 **Their Constitutional Rights and They Will Continue to so Suffer**
 23 **Unless and Until This Court Grants Review of Their Claims**

24 In general, the greater the potential hardship from denying review, the greater the chance
 25 the case is ripe. Significant hardship is often found in cases in which the plaintiff faces a decision
 26 whether to comply with a statute or regulation and surrender their fundamental rights or not to
 27 comply and face criminal or civil penalties. In such cases, the plaintiff need not wait to be
 28 prosecuted and challenge the law as a defense. *See Steffel*, 415 U.S. 452; *U.S. Civil Service*
Comm'n v. Nat'l Ass'n of Letter Carriers, 413 U.S. 548 (1973). As with standing, the question in
 these pre-enforcement review cases generally turns on the degree of certainty that the affected

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

4	ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,)	CASE NO.: CV-09-2143-RS
	THOMAS BOYER,)	
5	LARRY BARSETTI, DAVID GOLDEN,)	
	NOEMI MARGARET ROBINSON,)	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
6	NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF)	
	AMERICA, INC. SAN FRANCISCO)	
7	VETERAN POLICE OFFICERS)	
	ASSOCIATION,)	
8)	
	Plaintiffs)	
9)	
	vs.)	
10)	
	CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN)	
11	FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN)	
	NEWSOM, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY;)	
12	POLICE CHIEF GEORGE GASCÓN, in his)	
	official capacity, and Does 1-10,)	
13)	
	Defendants.)	
14)	

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED THAT:

I, the undersigned, am a citizen of the United States and am at least eighteen years of age. My business address is 180 E. Ocean Blvd., Suite 200, Long Beach, California, 90802.

I am not a party to the above-entitled action. I have caused service of:

PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS

on the following party by electronically filing the foregoing with the Clerk of the District Court using its ECF System, which electronically notifies them.

Wayne Snodgrass, Deputy City Attorney
Sherri Sokeland Kaiser, Deputy City Attorney
sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org
City and County of San Francisco
Office of the City Attorney
City Hall 1 Drive Carlton B.
San Francisco, CA 94102

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
Executed on March 23, 2011.

26	_____	/S/

		C. D. Michel
		Attorney for Plaintiffs'

1 DENNIS J. HERRERA, State Bar #139669
City Attorney
2 WAYNE SNODGRASS, State Bar #148137
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER, State Bar #197986
3 Deputy City Attorneys
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
4 City Hall, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102-4682
5 Telephone: (415) 554-4691
Facsimile: (415) 554-4747
6 E-Mail: sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org

7 Attorneys for Defendants
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
8 MAYOR EDWIN LEE and ACTING POLICE CHIEF
JEFF GODOWN
9

10
11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
13

14 ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,
THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,
15 DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE
16 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN
FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE
17 OFFICERS ASOCIATION,

18 Plaintiffs,

19 vs.

20 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, MAYOR EDWIN LEE, in his
21 official capacity; ACTING POLICE CHIEF
JEFF GODOWN, in his official capacity, and
22 Does 1-10,

23 Defendants.
24
25
26
27
28

Case No. C09-2143 RS

**NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO
DISMISS AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR
LACK OF JURISDICTION; SUPPORTING
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND
AUTHORITIES
Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)**

Hearing Date: April 7, 2011
Time: 1:30 p.m.
Place: Courtroom 3, 17th Floor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

NOTICE AND MOTION1

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED1

INTRODUCTION2

BACKGROUND3

 A. Police Code Section 4512: The Safe Storage Law3

 B. Section 613.10(g): Prohibiting Sale Of Particularly Dangerous
 Ammunition4

 C. Section 1290: The Discharge Ban.....5

ARGUMENT7

 I. TO AVOID DISMISSAL, PLAINTIFFS MUST MAKE PLAUSIBLE
 FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS THAT ESTABLISH SUBJECT MATTER
 JURISDICTION IN THIS COURT.....7

 II. THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE AMENDED COMPLAINT FAIL TO
 DEMONSTRATE THAT ANY OF THE PLAINTIFFS HAS STANDING TO
 CHALLENGE ANY OF THE ORDINANCES.8

 A. Plaintiffs' Allegations Fail To Demonstrate The "Irreducible
 Constitutional Minimum" Of An Injury-In-Fact.8

 B. The Plaintiffs Lack Standing To Challenge Section 613.10(g) For The
 Further Reason That They Are Barred From Asserting The Rights Of
 Third Parties Who Face No Obstacle To Defending Their Own Rights
 Should They So Choose.....13

 III. THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE AMENDED COMPLAINT ALSO FAIL TO
 ESTABLISH THAT PLAINTIFFS' CLAIMS ARE RIPE.....14

CONCLUSION.....16

APPENDIX A17

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Federal Cases

1

2 *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. City of Long Beach*

3 951 F.2d 977 (9th Cir. 1991)14

4 *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*

5 129 S.Ct. 1937 (2009).....7

6 *Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority*

7 297 U.S. 288 (1936).....13

8 *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*

9 550 U.S. 544 (2007).....7

10 *Carey v. Population Services International*

11 431 U.S. 678 (1977).....9, 10

12 *District of Columbia v. Heller,*

13 128 S.Ct. 2783 (2008).....2

14 *Laird v. Tatum*

15 408 U.S. 1 (1972).....11

16 *LSO, Ltd. v. Stroh*

17 205 F.3d 1146 (9th Cir. 2000)12

18 *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*

19 504 U.S. 555 (1992).....8

20 *McDonald v. Chicago*

21 130 S.Ct. 3020 (2010).....2

22 *Planned Parenthood of Idaho v. Wasden*

23 376 F.3d 908 (9th Cir. 2004)9

24 *Poe v. Ullman*

25 367 U.S. 497 (1961).....7, 10, 13, 15

26 *Portman v. County of Santa Clara*

27 995 F.2d 898 (9th Cir. 1993)14

28 *Powers v. Ohio*

499 U.S. 400 (1991).....14

Renne v. Geary

501 U.S. 312 (1991).....7

Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego

495 F.2d 1 (9th Cir. 1974)10

1 *Sabri v. United States*
 541 U.S. 600 (2004).....16

2 *San Diego Gun Rights Comm. v. Reno*
 3 98 F.3d 1121 (9th Cir. 1996)7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16

4 *Singleton v. Wulff*
 5 428 U.S. 106 (1976).....13

6 *State of Georgia v. Stanton*
 6 Wall. 50 (1868).....15

7 *Steffel v. Thompson*
 8 415 U.S. 452 (1974).....9, 10, 11

9 *Stoianoff v. State of Montana*
 10 695 F.2d 1214 (9th Cir. 1983)9, 11

11 *Thomas v. Anchorage Equal Rights Comm’n*
 220 F.3d 1134 (9th Cir. 2000)15

12 *United States v. Raines*
 13 362 U.S. 17 (1960).....16

14 *Washington State Grange v. Washington State Republican Party*
 552 U.S. 442 (2008).....16

15 *Wauchope v. U.S. Dept. of State*
 16 985 F.2d 1407 (9th Cir. 1993)14

17 *Wolfson v. Brammer*
 18 616 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir. 2010)13, 15

19 *Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. Co. v. Jackson Vinegar Co.*
 226 U.S. 217 (1912).....16

20 **Constitutional Provisions**

21 U.S. Constitution, Article III2, 8, 9

22 **Rules**

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

23 Rule 12(b)(1).....1, 7

24 **State Statutes & Codes**

25 Cal. Civ. Code § 50.....6

26 Cal. Penal Code § 197.....6

27 **San Francisco Statutes, Codes & Ordinances**

28 San Francisco Police Code
 § 613.10(g).....4, 5, 13, 14

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

§ 613.10(g)(1)5

§ 613.10(g)(3)5

§ 12905, 6

§ 45123

§ 4512(a).....4

NOTICE AND MOTION

TO PLAINTIFFS AND THEIR COUNSEL OF RECORD: Defendants hereby move to dismiss the amended complaint in this matter in its entirety under Rule 12(b)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. The hearing on the motion will take place at 1:30 p.m. on Thursday, April 7, 2011, or as soon thereafter as may be heard, before the Honorable Richard Seeborg in Courtroom 3 on the 17th Floor of the United States District Court, San Francisco Division, 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, California. The motion shall be based on this notice of motion and motion, the supporting memorandum of points and authorities and request for judicial notice, the arguments of counsel at the hearing, and any such further matters as the Court deems appropriate.

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED

1) Have plaintiffs established standing to make a pre-enforcement challenge to local laws under the Second Amendment when they do not allege that they have are being prosecuted or face a genuine threat of imminent prosecution under those laws, and do not allege any incidents of prior enforcement of these laws against anyone, much less homeowners who used their weapons in self-defense in their home?

2) Have plaintiffs established standing to challenge a permit condition that prohibits licensed, San Francisco firearms dealers from selling certain types of particularly dangerous ammunition when they do not allege that they themselves are licensed San Francisco gun dealers, that any such gun dealer sells prohibited ammunition or has had its permit revoked on the basis of prohibited ammunition sales, that any such gun dealer even wishes to sell such ammunition, or that a gun dealer affected by the challenged permit condition faces an obstacle to enforcing its own rights?

3) Do plaintiffs’ allegations indicate that their federal constitutional claims are ripe for adjudication when their allegations establish at most the existence of the challenged laws and a general statement of the government’s intent to enforce or failure to disavow them; plaintiffs’ allegations fail to demonstrate that any state authority has rendered an opinion construing the challenged municipal laws to reach the conduct in which plaintiffs would like to engage; and plaintiffs themselves face no penalties or other hardship should a licensed gun dealer violate the ammunition sales prohibition?

INTRODUCTION

1
2 Defining the limits of the government’s ability to regulate guns and ammunition consonant
3 with the Second Amendment poses difficult constitutional questions that should be answered carefully,
4 little by little, and not until they become unavoidable. Only in this way can federal courts avoid
5 intruding on the powers of the coordinate branches of government and the States, powers they must
6 guard as zealously as their own. And only in this way can courts draw on the fullest possible measure
7 of prior courts’ wisdom and experience to guide and inform their own judgments. Thus, the ripeness
8 and standing constraints imposed on federal jurisdiction by Article III of the United States
9 Constitution help safeguard federal courts from issuing erroneous and premature decisions. Where
10 courts confront constitutional questions, these jurisdictional limitations take on heightened importance,
11 because avoidable mistakes injure not only the parties before the court and all of the parties to follow,
12 but the fabric of democratic self-government itself. This is why courts always avoid constitutional
13 questions if they can, whether because of a constitution limit on their jurisdiction or simply as a matter
14 of prudence.

15 These considerations require the Court to dismiss plaintiffs’ amended complaint as an
16 inadequately crystallized, primarily ideological dispute over which it lacks jurisdiction. Fewer than
17 three years ago, for the first time in the Nation’s history, the Supreme Court announced that each
18 individual has a Second Amendment right to bear arms: specifically, the right to keep and use
19 handguns in the home for self-defense. *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 128 S.Ct. 2783 (2008). And
20 still less than a year ago, it further determined that the Second Amendment applies to states and
21 localities as well as the federal government. *McDonald v. Chicago*, 130 S.Ct. 3020, 3050 (2010)
22 (plurality opinion). In the giddy aftermath of these decisions, the National Rifle Association and
23 others with similar interests appear have embarked on a campaign to identify gun-control laws around
24 the country that they could challenge under *Heller* to cleanse them from the books. Or at least that’s
25 the most likely explanation for this complaint.

26 Because as it turns out, the three local gun-related ordinances that the plaintiffs challenge here
27 have never been enforced, or even inspired any threat of enforcement, against any of the plaintiffs.
28 One of the laws doesn’t even apply to private citizens like the plaintiffs and can never be enforced

1 against them. They have no personal stake in the matter, no crystallized injury-in-fact that confers
 2 them with standing to present their concerns to the Court. And the constitutional questions they pose
 3 can wait to be answered another day, because any claim that plaintiffs may eventually suffer injury are
 4 entirely speculative, and such injuries may never occur.

5 These standing and ripeness requirements separate those plaintiffs with a real story to tell and
 6 the pressing need to tell it from the ideologues, who can offer only abstract talking points and policy
 7 preferences. Plaintiffs' failure to allege that they have suffered any concrete and actual or imminent
 8 injury from the ordinances they challenge reveals them as cause-based crusaders. While our form of
 9 government thrives on that sort of civic engagement in the public square, the Constitution closes the
 10 door to generalized and premature assertions of rights in federal court. This Court should dismiss their
 11 complaint for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

12 BACKGROUND

13 On August 24, 2009, the National Rifle Association (NRA), along with six San Francisco
 14 residents and the San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association (SFVPOA) (collectively,
 15 plaintiffs), filed an amended complaint against the City and County of San Francisco, its Mayor, and
 16 its Chief of Police (collectively, defendants or the City).¹ Plaintiffs' suit is a pre-enforcement
 17 challenge to three local gun-related ordinances, each of which they allege to be in violation of the
 18 Second Amendment, and one of which they also believe to be unconstitutionally vague.

19 **A. Police Code Section 4512: The Safe Storage Law**

20 The first challenged ordinance, San Francisco Police Code section 4512,² is designed to
 21 prevent accidental shootings in the home. While it allows San Francisco residents to carry unsecured
 22 handguns freely in their homes at any time, the safe storage law requires the gun owner to apply a
 23 trigger lock or store the handgun in a locked container when it is not under such direct, personal
 24

25 ¹ The individuals holding those offices have changed since this suit was filed and may change
 26 again before it is resolved. Given that the Mayor and the Chief of Police are sued in their official
 26 capacities only, the City stipulates that the proper defendant at any given time is the Mayor or Chief of
 26 Police then in office.

27 ² All further statutory references are to the San Francisco Police Code unless otherwise
 28 indicated. The full text of each San Francisco ordinance referenced in this Memorandum has been
 reproduced in Appendix A for the convenience of the Court.

1 control. Failure to do so may be charged as a misdemeanor. *See* App. A, § 4512(a). Plaintiffs assert
 2 that the safe storage law violates the Second Amendment because a handgun that must be locked when
 3 it is stored will necessarily be unavailable in a self-defense emergency for the time it takes to unlock it.
 4 Am. Compl. ¶ 50. They assert that the Second Amendment does not tolerate any obstacle between
 5 them and their loaded handguns, no matter how quick and simple to remove, and no matter whether it
 6 protects against unintended uses of that firearm by children or others.

7 But there are no allegations in the amended complaint to indicate that any of the plaintiffs has
 8 ever been prosecuted or faced a threat of prosecution under the safe storage law. Plaintiff David
 9 Golden alleges that “a city official came unannounced to [his] San Francisco residence and demanded
 10 to see his firearms – firearms he legally possessed – to determine whether they were properly stored in
 11 a locked box” (Am. Compl. ¶ 53), but he provides no further detail nor any allegation that this episode
 12 resulted in his prosecution or a genuine threat of prosecution under the safe storage law.

13 Instead, plaintiffs collectively allege that they “presently intend to keep their handguns within
 14 the home in a manner ready for immediate use to protect themselves and their families from attack by
 15 violent intruders, as is their right under the Second Amendment,” and that they “forthwith would keep
 16 their handguns operable within the home . . . if this court declared the ordinances challenged herein
 17 void and unenforceable.” Am. Compl. ¶¶ 22-23. They also assert that an unnamed City official at
 18 some point publicly declared to someone in some context that City intended to enforce the law: “Just
 19 because you legally possess a gun in the sanctity of your locked home doesn’t mean that we’re not
 20 going to walk into that home and check to see if you’re being responsible and safe in the way you
 21 conduct your affairs.” *Id.* at ¶ 52. They complete their jurisdictional allegations by asserting that the
 22 City has not, to their knowledge at least, disavowed that intent or instructed its police officers not to
 23 enforce the law. *Id.* at ¶ 55.

24 **B. Section 613.10(g): Prohibiting Sale Of Particularly Dangerous Ammunition**

25 Next, plaintiffs challenge Section 613.10(g), which prohibits a licensed San Francisco gun
 26 shop from selling, leasing or otherwise transferring to another person ammunition that has been
 27 enhanced to increase the damage it inflicts on the human body, such as fragmenting bullets, expanding
 28 bullets, bullets that project shot or disperse barbs into the body, or other bullets that serve no sporting

1 purpose. *See* § 613.10(g)(1)-(3). Plaintiffs claim that the Second Amendment prohibits the City from
 2 restricting the sale of this unusually dangerous ammunition because it is "the very type of ammunition
 3 most suitable for self-defense." Am. Compl. ¶ 58. According to the plaintiffs, hollow-point and
 4 similar ammunition "has greater stopping power and is less likely to pass through the intended target
 5 or ricochet off hard surfaces and injure innocent bystanders." *Id.* They assert that the Second
 6 Amendment prohibits the City from restricting the sale of ammunition that enhances the safety of a
 7 shooter firing in self-defense, even though such ammunition would be equally available to aggressors,
 8 and even though the safety of the shooter comes at the expense of more grievous injury to the victim.

9 Once again, there is no allegation that the City has enforced Section 613.10(g) against any of
 10 the plaintiffs, nor that they currently face a genuine threat of enforcement. Indeed, the ordinance is a
 11 permit condition that only applies to licensed San Francisco firearms dealers, and plaintiffs do not
 12 allege that they hold such permits or intend to apply for them. And while plaintiffs do make a
 13 conclusory allegation that they "are prohibited from purchasing" the covered types of ammunition
 14 (Am. Compl. ¶ 7), they do not allege facts demonstrating that any of them tried but was unable to
 15 purchase such ammunition, nor that any of them has been prevented from possessing or using it in
 16 self-defense. They also do not claim that any of them has suffered injury to their person, family or
 17 property from a pass-through or ricocheting bullet, whether or not discharged in self-defense.

18 Plaintiffs raise a second challenge to Section 613.10(g), alleging that it is unconstitutionally
 19 vague and overbroad in violation of their Fifth Amendment right to due process, particularly in regard
 20 to its ban on selling ammunition that "serves no sporting purpose." Am. Compl. ¶¶ 69-73. Although
 21 plaintiffs claim that Section 613.10(g) is defective both "on its face and as applied" (*id.*, ¶ 69), as with
 22 all of their other claims, they nowhere allege facts showing that it has ever been applied, to them or to
 23 anyone else.

24 **C. Section 1290: The Discharge Ban**

25 Finally, plaintiffs also challenge a somewhat unusual section of the Police Code that, in one
 26 breath, prohibits firing both firearms and fireworks. *See* App. A, § 1290 ("No person or persons, firm,
 27 company, corporation or association shall fire or discharge any firearms or fireworks of any kind or
 28 description" within City limits.) This section and its precursors hail back more than a century, to at

1 least 1892, when the provision was Section 22 of General Order 1,587 of the Board of Supervisors.
2 *See* Request for Judicial Notice, Ex. A at 35-36. Old Section 22 delimited a central area in the City
3 bounded by various City streets within which one could not discharge any “firearms, firecrackers,
4 bombs or fireworks.” *Id.* at 36. This prohibited shooting-bombing-exploding area also extended to
5 within "300 yards from any public highway, or upon any ground set apart as a cemetery or public
6 square, or park, or within three hundred yards of any dwelling-house." *Id.* Even so, every person
7 explicitly retained the right to "shoot[] destructive animals within or upon his own inclosure." *Id.* at
8 36. As the City has changed over time and non-residential areas have dwindled to the vanishing point
9 (leaving, one hopes, only pets, raccoons and rodents to maraud in people’s yards), these historical
10 limitations on the scope and extent of Section 22 have fallen away. Modern Section 1290 appears as
11 an unelaborated ban on all firearms discharges within the City.

12 Despite the fact that there clearly are implied exceptions to the discharge ban, at least to keep
13 the police from arresting each other at the S.F.P.D. firing range, Plaintiffs charge that Section 1290
14 violates the Second Amendment because it lacks an explicit exception for discharging handguns inside
15 the home for lawful self-defense purposes. Am. Compl. ¶ 64. Given the well-established statutory
16 right under state law to use reasonable force to protect one’s person, property, and the person of
17 another (Cal. Civ. Code § 50), and state law’s express declaration that killing a home invader in self-
18 defense is a justifiable homicide (Cal. Penal Code § 197), the notion that Section 1290 is ever enforced
19 against anyone for discharging a handgun in the home in self-defense seems implausible on its face.

20 As one would expect, and as with the other challenged ordinances, plaintiffs nowhere allege
21 that the City has prosecuted or stands ready to prosecute any one of them for violating Section 1290,
22 nor even that any State authority has construed Section 1290 to reach discharges in the home for self-
23 defense. And while they do claim that "San Francisco police have advised homeowners, who have
24 otherwise lawfully discharged firearms in self-defense to thwart late-night criminal attacks in their
25 homes, that they would be arrested for discharging their firearms unless they stated the discharges
26 were 'accidental' . . . and that there was no exception for discharges within one's home while defending
27 oneself from criminal attack," (*id.* ¶ 65), they do not allege that the City has ever arrested or
28

1 prosecuted anyone under Section 1290 for discharging a firearm in self-defense under any
2 circumstances, much less a homeowner fending off a home invader in the middle of the night.

3 Taken singly or together, the allegations in the amended complaint fail to establish that the
4 plaintiffs have standing to bring any of their claims, or that the claims are ripe for judicial
5 consideration. Because the plaintiffs bear the burden of affirmatively establishing both before this
6 Court can hear their claims, the City now brings this motion to dismiss the amended complaint for lack
7 of subject matter jurisdiction pursuant to Rule 12(b)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

8 **ARGUMENT**

9 **I. TO AVOID DISMISSAL, PLAINTIFFS MUST MAKE PLAUSIBLE FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS THAT ESTABLISH SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION IN THIS COURT.**

10
11 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(1) provides that a complaint must be dismissed if the
12 plaintiffs’ allegations fail to establish subject matter jurisdiction. “The federal courts are presumed to
13 lack jurisdiction, unless the contrary appears affirmatively from the record.” *San Diego Gun Rights*
14 *Comm. v. Reno*, 98 F.3d 1121, 1126 (9th Cir. 1996) (“*Gun Rights Committee*”) (internal quotation
15 marks omitted). The burden of establishing standing rests solely on the plaintiffs. *Renne v. Geary*,
16 501 U.S. 312, 316 (1991).

17 For purposes of a motion to dismiss, this Court must accept as true all factual allegations that
18 have a plausibility of truth, but not mere “conclusory statements” or implausible allegations. *See*
19 *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 129 S. Ct. 1937, 1949 (2009), citing *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*, 550 U.S. 544,
20 555 (2007). In fact, federal courts have long recognized their inherent power—and, in constitutional
21 cases, duty—to independently assess not only the legal sufficiency, but also the likely truth of
22 jurisdictional allegations. *See Poe v. Ullman*, 367 U.S. 497, 501 (1961). Just as legally insufficient
23 allegations fail to establish federal jurisdiction, implausible allegations are “too fragile a foundation
24 for indulging in constitutional adjudication.” *Id.*

25 Therefore, to survive a motion to dismiss under Rule 12(b)(1), a complaint raising
26 constitutional questions, like this one, must contain plausible factual allegations that together establish
27 federal subject-matter jurisdiction. For each of the many independent reasons that follow, the
28 amended complaint in this case comes nowhere close.

1 **II. THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE AMENDED COMPLAINT FAIL TO DEMONSTRATE**
2 **THAT ANY OF THE PLAINTIFFS HAS STANDING TO CHALLENGE ANY OF THE**
3 **ORDINANCES.**

4 Under Article III of the U.S. Constitution, the judicial branch is empowered to adjudicate only
5 “Cases” or “Controversies.” U.S. Const. Art. III, § 1. This limitation defines and safeguards the
6 separation of powers between the judiciary and coordinate branches of government by preventing such
7 intrusions as advisory opinions or preemptive injunctions, and it necessarily circumscribes the kinds of
8 disputes the federal courts can hear and resolve. *See Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560
9 (1992). Although portions of the standing doctrine reflect prudential considerations rather than
10 constitutional requirements, “the core component of standing is an essential and unchanging part of the
11 case-or-controversy requirement of Article III.” *Id.* Accordingly, a plaintiff who seeks to invoke the
12 jurisdiction of a federal court must demonstrate standing.

13 In this case, the standing analysis reveals that the plaintiffs are entirely unsuited to press their
14 asserted claims, and the Court must dismiss the amended complaint.

15 **A. Plaintiffs' Allegations Fail To Demonstrate The "Irreducible Constitutional**
16 **Minimum" Of An Injury-In-Fact.**

17 One “irreducible constitutional minimum of standing” is injury-in-fact, which requires every
18 plaintiff to show “an invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a) concrete and particularized ...
19 and (b) 'actual or imminent, not “conjunctural” or “hypothetical.” ’ ” *Id.* (citations omitted). A
20 “particularized” injury is one that “affect[s] the plaintiff in a personal and individual way.” *Id.* at 561
21 n.1. If the plaintiff has not yet suffered an actual injury from the complained-of law or conduct, then
22 “imminent” injury may also be sufficient to show injury-in-fact. But imminence exists only where a
23 plaintiff can show that the injury is “*certainly* impending” or has a “high degree of immediacy, so as to
24 reduce the possibility of deciding a case in which no injury would have occurred at all.” *Id.* at 564 n.2
(emphasis in original) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

25 In the context of constitutional challenges to the City’s ordinances, these standing concerns
26 require the plaintiff to show that he or she is actually being prosecuted or, at a minimum, has received
27
28

1 a personalized threat of imminent prosecution under the challenged law.³ “The mere existence of a
 2 statute, which may or may not ever be applied to plaintiffs, is not sufficient to create a case or
 3 controversy with the meaning of Article III.” *Stoianoff v. State of Montana*, 695 F.2d 1214, 1223 (9th
 4 Cir. 1983). Nor does standing flow from a simple “ideological” interest in seeing the statute
 5 invalidated. *Planned Parenthood of Idaho v. Wasden*, 376 F.3d 908, 918 (9th Cir. 2004).

6 But at the other end of the spectrum, neither is it necessary “that petitioner first expose himself
 7 to actual arrest or prosecution to be entitled to challenge a statute that he claims deters the exercise of
 8 his constitutional rights,” so long as he or she faces a genuine, individualized threat of imminent
 9 prosecution. *Steffel v. Thompson*, 415 U.S. 452, 459 (1974). Steffel challenged the constitutionality
 10 of a criminal trespass statute that the police had twice invoked to stop him from passing out handbills
 11 against the Vietnam War in front of a local shopping mall. Unwilling to be arrested, Steffel complied
 12 both times the police warned him to stop handbilling or face arrest and prosecution. In contrast, his
 13 companion on the second occasion continued handbilling—and was promptly arrested and arraigned
 14 on a criminal trespass charge. Moreover, during the course of the litigation, the defendant officials
 15 stipulated that Steffel would likewise be arrested for criminal trespass if were ever to ignore the order
 16 to cease handbilling. *Id.* at 455-56. On these facts, the Court found a sufficiently concrete and
 17 imminent threat of prosecution under the challenged law to support standing. *Id.* at 459.

18 In *Carey v. Population Services International*, 431 U.S. 678, 682 (1977), plaintiff Population
 19 Planning Associates, Inc. (PPA), a mail-order contraceptives distributor in North Carolina, brought a
 20 challenge to the constitutionality of a New York criminal statute prohibiting the display, distribution,
 21 and advertising of contraceptives under certain circumstances. PPA did business in New York and
 22 routinely violated the New York restrictions. Various officials became aware of these violations, and
 23 PPA received two letters documenting violations and requesting future compliance. The second letter
 24 also threatened PPA, warning that its continued failure to comply would result in the matter being

25
 26 ³ This rule has been relaxed for First Amendment and abortion-related cases due to their unique
 27 considerations. See, e.g., *Doe v. Bolton*, 410 U.S. 179 (1973) (abortion); *Planned Parenthood of*
 28 *Idaho v. Wasden*, 376 F.3d 908, 917 (9th Cir. 2004) (same); *Washington Mercantile Assoc. v. Williams*,
 733 F.2d 687, 688-89 (9th Cir. 1984) (First Amendment). Under controlling Ninth Circuit precedent, it
 is stringently applied to other types of constitutional claims. See *San Diego County Gun Rights*
Committee v. Reno, 98 F.3d 1121, 1129-30 (9th Cir. 1996).

1 referred to the Attorney General for legal action. In addition, PPA received a report from inspectors at
2 the State Board of Pharmacy that documented that PPA had violated the law and been warned to stop.
3 *See id.* at 682-83. In reliance on *Steffel*, the Court found these threats of enforcement sufficiently
4 imminent to support standing, even though no legal action had yet been initiated against PPA. *Id.* at
5 684 n.3.

6 In *Poe*, in contrast, the Supreme Court denied standing to plaintiffs seeking a similar
7 declaration that a Connecticut statute prohibiting the use of contraceptives was invalid. 367 U.S. at
8 501. Unlike PPA and its history of actual tangles with officials, the plaintiffs in *Poe* alleged only that
9 the State's Attorney had declared that he intended to prosecute any violations of Connecticut law,
10 including the use of and advice concerning contraceptives. *Id.* at 500-01. The Court suggested that
11 such an allegation is insufficient to show standing, because it lacks the required immediacy. *Id.* at
12 501. In addition, the Court noted that the challenged statute, which had been on the books since 1879,
13 appeared to have gone unenforced but for a single prosecution twenty years earlier, even though it was
14 common knowledge that contraceptives were widely sold at Connecticut drug stores. *Id.* at 501-02. In
15 the Court's view, the fact that the statute had so rarely been used made it highly improbable that the
16 plaintiffs faced an imminent threat of prosecution. *Id.* at 502.

17 And in *Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego*, 495 F.2d 1, 4 (9th Cir. 1974),
18 plaintiffs were again denied standing for lack of an imminent threat of enforcement. The Band sought
19 a declaratory judgment and injunction against the San Diego County gambling ordinance so that it
20 could establish a card room on its reservation. To show injury-in-fact, the Band alleged that (1) even
21 before its decision to open a card room, several tribe members had been arrested for impromptu
22 gambling at their annual fiestas; (2) Sheriff's Department representatives had informed individual tribe
23 members that gambling on the reservation was illegal, and that the San Diego gambling ordinance
24 would be enforced against the Band; and (3) after the Band requested a written statement of the
25 county's view of its jurisdiction to enforce the gambling ordinance on reservation land, the Sheriff
26 responded that all gambling laws would be enforced on the reservation to the same extent as in the rest
27 of the county. *Id.* at 3-4. On these facts, and in reliance on *Poe v. Ullman*, the court concluded that
28 the threat alleged by the Band "is clearly of a general nature." *Id.* at 4. Even though the threats were

1 directed to plaintiff, and even though they addressed the very law under dispute, at bottom they boiled
 2 down to nothing more the assertion that the authorities would enforce the law. That proposition is
 3 insufficient to confer standing as a matter of law. *Id.*

4 These decisions and the distinctions they draw together provide the foundation for a case with
 5 facts so similar to the case at bar that it directly controls this lawsuit. In *Gun Rights Committee*, 98
 6 F.3d 1121, three individual and two associational plaintiffs brought a facial constitutional challenge to
 7 a federal law banning semiautomatic assault weapons and large capacity ammunition feeding devices
 8 for a period of ten years. *Id.* at 1124. Like the plaintiffs here, none of the individual plaintiffs had
 9 been arrested or prosecuted under the challenged law, though they wished to engage in conduct it
 10 prohibited and intended to do so. *Id.*

11 As the cases just discussed required, the Ninth Circuit held that the *Gun Rights Committee*
 12 plaintiffs lacked standing. Rejecting their argument that they were injured simply by “the chilling of
 13 their desire and ability” to engage in the prohibited conduct (*id.* at 1129), the Court explained that
 14 “[a]llegations of a subjective ‘chill’ are not an adequate substitute for a claim of specific present
 15 objective harm or a threat of specific future harm.” *See id.*, quoting *Laird v. Tatum*, 408 U.S. 1, 13-14
 16 (1972) and further citing to *Steffel*, 415 U.S. at 476 (Stewart, J. concurring). The only remaining
 17 allegations of harm left to the *Gun Rights Committee* plaintiffs boiled down to complaints about the
 18 “mere existence of a statute, which may or may not ever be applied to [them].” *Gun Rights*
 19 *Committee*, 98 F.3d at 1121. That, admonished the court, cannot alone support standing. *Id.* (citing
 20 *Stoianoff*, 695 F.2d at 1223); *see also id.* (“[T]he mere possibility of criminal sanctions applying does
 21 not of itself create a case or controversy” (internal quotation marks omitted)). Further, the *Gun Rights*
 22 *Committee* plaintiffs, like the plaintiffs in this case, also failed to establish that they had received a
 23 specific threat of an imminent intent to prosecute them.⁴ *Id.* at 1127-28. And they did not even show

24
 25 ⁴ In the case at bar, Plaintiff David Golden makes a conclusory allegation that he “has been
 26 harassed by city agencies regarding the manner of storage of firearms in his home,” (Am. Compl. ¶
 27 18), but there is no indication that this “harassment” took the form of a specific threat by law
 28 enforcement officials to prosecute Mr. Golden for a violation of the safe storage law. He further
 alleges that, “[o]n May 6, 2009, a city official came unannounced to [his] San Francisco residence and
 demanded to see his firearms – firearms he legally possessed – to determine whether they were
 properly stored in a locked box.” *Id.* ¶ 53. This account likewise fails to establish a constitutionally
 sufficient injury. Whether the unnamed city official is a member of law enforcement and the reason
 why the official wanted to make sure any guns were secured remain unexplained. Indeed, Golden

1 a history of past enforcement, which might have bolstered their argument that they faced a strong
2 governmental response if they violated the law. *Id.*

3 *Gun Rights Committee*, and its holding that the plaintiffs lacked standing to challenge a gun
4 law that they believed to be unconstitutional and intended someday to violate, directly controls this
5 case. Indeed, the plaintiffs here make an even weaker showing of any sort of enforcement-related
6 injury, because they allege that they intend to obey the laws unless and until this Court invalidates
7 them. Thus, it is hardly surprising that none of them alleges having received a specific warning from a
8 prosecuting authority that they were personally in danger of prosecution on the basis of their actions.
9 Nor do plaintiffs allege any history of past enforcement of the challenged laws against others who are
10 similarly situated, which might lend some credibility to a plaintiff's fear of prosecution in a case in
11 which the plaintiff's conduct might trigger efforts to enforce the law (*see LSO, Ltd. v. Stroh*, 205 F.3d
12 1146, 1155 (9th Cir. 2000))—though this clearly is not such a case. Rather, they allege only their
13 information and belief that the City has not affirmatively disavowed an intent to enforce the
14 challenged laws. While this might be a consideration in a First Amendment case, in which the simple
15 chilling effect of possible enforcement “tilts [the inquiry] dramatically toward a finding of standing,”
16 (*id.*), once again this is not such a case.

17 In sum, because the plaintiffs in this case do not allege facts that demonstrate—or even hint—
18 that they have suffered an actual injury-in-fact, face a genuine threat of imminent prosecution, or ever
19 intend to violate the challenged laws, they are in an even worse position to establish standing than the
20 plaintiffs in *Gun Rights Committee*, who utterly failed to do so. Of that case, the Ninth Circuit acidly
21 remarked: “[I]t would be difficult to imagine a circumstance under which plaintiffs could have made a
22 more feeble showing of injury-in-fact.” 98 F.3d at 1133. Of course, they have not yet had the
23 opportunity to review the amended complaint in this case.

24
25
26 does not even allege that the safe storage law was at issue, and it is quite possible that the official
27 simply wanted to assure him- or herself that Golden did not have a loaded weapon in easy reach
28 during the visit. But one thing is crystal clear: the critical allegations for purposes of standing—that
Golden violated the safe storage law and was arrested, prosecuted, or threatened with prosecution in
the wake of this incident—are all missing.

B. The Plaintiffs Lack Standing To Challenge Section 613.10(g) For The Further Reason That They Are Barred From Asserting The Rights Of Third Parties Who Face No Obstacle To Defending Their Own Rights Should They So Choose.

Prudential concerns as well as constitutional requirements must guide the courts in evaluating standing when a plaintiff makes a constitutional challenge without showing at least a threat of imminent prosecution under the statute. *See Poe*, 367 U.S. at 502. The Supreme Court has “developed, for its own governance in the cases confessedly within its jurisdiction, a series of rules under which it has avoided passing on a large part of all the constitutional questions pressed upon it for decision.” *Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority*, 297 U.S. 288, 341, 346 (1936). The doctrine of prudential standing requires the court “to consider . . . whether the alleged injury is more than a mere generalized grievance, whether the plaintiff is asserting her own rights or the rights of third parties, and whether the claim falls within the zone of interests to be protected or regulated by the constitutional guarantee in question.” *Wolfson v. Brammer*, 616 F.3d 1045, 1056 (9th Cir. 2010) (internal quotation marks omitted). Here, in addition to improperly asserting merely generalized grievances in relation to all of their claims, *see* Section II.A, *supra*, plaintiffs lack prudential standing because they improperly assert the rights of third parties in their challenge to Section 613.10(g).

Although the Constitution does not strictly bar third-party standing, it is strongly disfavored on a prudential basis because, like the other circumstances and practices over which federal courts do not accept jurisdiction, it threatens to bring issues to the Court that do not necessarily require decision. *See Singleton v. Wulff*, 428 U.S. 106, 113-14 (1976) (“[T]he courts should not adjudicate [a third party’s constitutional] rights unnecessarily, and it may be that the holders of those rights . . . do not wish to assert them.”)

Thus, without a showing that persons whose rights are directly affected by a challenged law face “some genuine obstacle” to asserting their own rights, third party standing is foreclosed. *Id.* at 115-16. So, for example, a physician may assert the rights of women seeking abortions, because they face significant obstacles in unavoidable mootness and public exposure of their most private decisions if they seek to assert their rights themselves. *Id.* at 117. Likewise, a criminal defendant may assert the equal protection rights of potential jurors dismissed on the basis of race, because the dismissed jurors themselves will not have sufficient information or incentive to do so on their own. *Powers v. Ohio*,

1 499 U.S. 400, 414-15 (1991). And the foreign-born children of American mothers were allowed to
2 assert their mothers' equal protection rights to have their children awarded U.S. passports on the same
3 terms as foreign-born children of American fathers, because the challenged law applied only to
4 children born before 1932, and by the time the claim was brought the mothers had died. *Wauchope v.*
5 *U.S. Dept. of State*, 985 F.2d 1407, 1411 (9th Cir. 1993).

6 In this case, plaintiffs seek to assert the rights of San Francisco gun dealers to sell particular
7 types of ammunition that plaintiffs believe are entitled to Second Amendment protection, and those
8 gun dealers' due process rights to clarity in defining ammunition with "no sporting purpose." But they
9 do not explain why no gun dealers themselves are among the plaintiffs in case, nor do they identify
10 any "genuine obstacle" local gun dealers might face to asserting their own rights directly. And
11 certainly none is evident.

12 Accordingly, plaintiffs lack third-party standing to challenge Section 613.10(g), and this is an
13 independent reason why their constitutional challenges to the unusually dangerous ammunition
14 regulation must be dismissed. To echo another of the Ninth Circuit's observations in *Gun Rights*
15 *Committee*, "[t]o grant plaintiffs standing to challenge the constitutionality of the [gun law] in the
16 circumstances of this case would ... throw all prudential caution to the wind." 98 F.3d at 1133.

17 Indeed.

18 **III. THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE AMENDED COMPLAINT ALSO FAIL TO**
19 **ESTABLISH THAT PLAINTIFFS' CLAIMS ARE RIPE.**

20 The ripeness doctrine has developed "to separate matters that are premature for review because
21 the injury is speculative and may never occur from those cases that are appropriate for federal court
22 action." *Portman v. County of Santa Clara*, 995 F.2d 898, 902 (9th Cir. 1993). "[W]here it is
23 impossible to know whether a party will ever be found to have violated a statute, or how, if such a
24 violation is found, those charged with enforcing the statute will respond, any challenge to the statute is
25 premature." *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. City of Long Beach*, 951 F.2d 977, 986 (9th Cir. 1991).

26 Accordingly, where, as in this case, the plaintiffs have not established a sufficiently imminent injury,
27 the standing and ripeness inquiries largely overlap, and both independently bar access to the federal
28

1 courthouse. *Wolfson*, 616 F.3d at 1058; *Thomas v. Anchorage Equal Rights Comm'n*, 220 F.3d 1134,
2 1138-39 (9th Cir. 2000) (en banc).

3 In addition, there is a separate, prudential component of the ripeness doctrine that plaintiffs
4 must satisfy to establish federal jurisdiction. Prudential ripeness focuses on two elements: the fitness
5 of the issues for judicial decision and the hardship to the parties of withholding consideration. *See*
6 *Wolfson*, 616 F.3d at 1060. As with constitutional standing, prudential standing, and constitutional
7 ripeness, plaintiffs' allegations fail to establish that their claims satisfy the prudential ripeness
8 doctrine.

9 In particular, the allegations demonstrate that this case is extraordinarily unfit for judicial
10 consideration, because rendering an opinion would require the Court to make difficult constitutional
11 decisions of first impression in a vacuum, with precious little precedent and no facts at all to guide it.
12 The need to avoid the unnecessary consideration of constitutional challenges is particularly acute
13 where, as here, a federal court is asked to strike down a legislative enactment. The power to nullify an
14 act of a coordinate branch of government, and sometimes the act of a separate if also subordinate
15 government, must be wielded cautiously. That is why a federal court " 'can have no right to
16 pronounce an abstract opinion upon the constitutionality of a State law. Such law must be brought
17 into actual or threatened operation upon rights properly falling under judicial cognizance, or a remedy
18 is not to be had here.' " *Poe*, 367 U.S. at 504 (quoting *State of Georgia v. Stanton*, 6 Wall. 50, 75
19 (1868)). For this prudential reason, courts should wait to adjudicate such constitutional questions until
20 the decision becomes one of "strict[] necessity," that is, "only at the instance of one who is himself
21 immediately harmed, or immediately threatened with harm, by the challenged action." *Id.* at 504
22 (internal quotation marks omitted); *id.* at 506 (chiding that a party cannot "invoke the power of [the]
23 Court to obtain constitutional rulings in advance of necessity."). *Id.* at 506.

24 Moreover, federal courts are routinely cautioned to use their prudential power to avoid
25 adjudicating facial constitutional challenges, particularly where the plaintiff fails to elaborate how the
26 statute has caused any concrete injury that could focus the court's analysis. According to the Supreme
27 Court,

[F]acial challenges are best when infrequent. See, e.g., *United States v. Raines*, 362 U.S. 17, 22 (1960) (laws should not be invalidated by ‘reference to hypothetical cases’); *Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. Co. v. Jackson Vinegar Co.*, 226 U.S. 217, 219-220 (1912) (same). Although passing on the validity of a law wholesale may be efficient in the abstract, any gain is often offset by losing the lessons taught by the particular, to which common law method normally looks. Facial adjudication carries too much promise of ‘premature interpretatio[n] of statutes’ on the basis of factually barebones records. *Raines*, *supra*, at 22.

Sabri v. United States, 541 U.S. 600, 609-610 (2004); see also *Washington State Grange v. Washington State Republican Party*, 552 U.S. 442, 450 (2008) (“Exercising judicial restraint in a facial challenge frees the Court not only from unnecessary pronouncement on constitutional issues, but also from premature interpretations of statutes in areas where their constitutional application might be cloudy.” (internal quotation marks omitted).)

That is certainly the case here. Without any sort of factual record to guide the Court, it is impossible to know how the challenged ordinances operate outside the realm of hypothetical vagaries. As the *Gun Rights Committee* Court concluded its opinion, “to hold that [plaintiffs’] claims are ripe for adjudication in the absence of any factual context would essentially transform district courts into the general repository of citizen complaints against every legislative action.” 98 F.3d at 1133. This is yet another reason why the Court must dismiss the amended complaint.

CONCLUSION

For all of the reasons set forth above, the City respectfully requests that the Court dismiss the amended complaint in its entirety for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

Dated: February 10, 2011

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney
WAYNE SNODGRASS
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER
Deputy City Attorneys

By: s/Sherri Kaiser
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER

Attorneys for Defendants City and County of San Francisco, Mayor Edwin Lee and Acting Police Chief Jeff Godown

APPENDIX A

(Challenged provisions of the San Francisco Police Code.)

* * *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARTICLE 9: MISCELLANEOUS CONDUCT REGULATIONS
SEC. 613.10. - LICENSE—CONDITIONS.

In addition to all other requirements and conditions stated in this Article, each license shall be subject to all of the following conditions, the breach of any of which shall be sufficient cause for revocation of the license by the Chief of Police:

- (a) The business shall be carried on only in the building located at the street address shown on the license, except as otherwise authorized under Section 12071(b)(1) of the California Penal Code.
- (b) The licensee shall comply with Sections 12073, 12074, 12076, 12077 and 12082 of the California Penal Code, to the extent that the provisions remain in effect.
- (c) The licensee shall not deliver any pistol or revolver to a purchaser earlier than 10 days after the application for the purchase, lease or transfer, unless otherwise provided by State or federal law.
- (d) The licensee shall not deliver any firearm to a purchaser, lessee or other transferee unless the firearm is unloaded and securely wrapped or unloaded in a locked container.
- (e) The licensee shall not deliver any firearm, firearm ammunition, or firearm ammunition component to a purchaser, lessee or other transferee unless the purchaser, lessee or other transferee presents clear evidence of his or her identity and age to the seller. As used in this Section, "clear evidence of his or her identity and age" includes, but is not limited to, a motor vehicle operator's license, a State identification card, an armed forces identification card, an employment identification card which contains the bearer's signature and photograph, or any similar documentation which provides the seller reasonable assurance of the identity and age of the purchaser.
- (f) The licensee shall not display in any part of the premises where it can be readily seen from outside the premises, any firearm, firearm ammunition or imitation thereof, or placard advertising the sale or other transfer thereof, other than a sign identifying the name of the business.
- (g) The licensee shall not sell, lease or otherwise transfer to any person any ammunition that:
 - (1) Serves no sporting purpose;
 - (2) Is designed to expand upon impact and utilize the jacket, shot or materials embedded within the jacket or shot to project or disperse barbs or other objects that are intended to increase the damage to a human body or other target (including, but not limited to, Winchester Black Talon, Speer Gold Dot, Federal Hydra-Shok, Hornady XTP, Eldorado Starfire, Hollow Point Ammunition and Remington Golden Sabre ammunition; or
 - (3) Is designed to fragment upon impact (including, but not limited to, Black Rhino bullets and Glaser Safety Slugs).

This subsection does not apply to conventional hollow-point ammunition with a solid lead core when the purchase is made for official law enforcement purposes and the purchaser is authorized to make such a purchase by the director of a public law enforcement agency such as the Chief of the San Francisco Police Department or the Sheriff of the City and County of San Francisco.

- (h) The licensee shall post within the licensee's premises a notice stating the following: "THE CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE PROHIBITS THE SALE OF FIREARMS OR FIREARMS AMMUNITION TO PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF 18, AND FURTHER GENERALLY PROHIBITS THE SALE OF A PISTOL, REVOLVER, OR FIREARM CAPABLE OF BEING CONCEALED UPON THE PERSON TO ANY PERSON UNDER THE AGE OF 21."

The posted notice shall be in a conspicuous location, shall be in 36 point type block letters in black ink on a white background, and shall be located so that the notice

can easily and clearly be seen by all prospective purchasers of firearms and firearm ammunition.

- (i) The licensee shall not sell, lease or otherwise transfer any ultracompact firearm except as authorized by Section 613.10-2 or any 50 caliber firearm or 50 caliber cartridge except as authorized by Section 613.10-1.
- (j) Any license issued pursuant to this Article shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Chief of Police finds are reasonably related to the purpose of this Article.
- (k) The licensee shall comply with the requirements of Section 613.10-3 and shall, in addition, post the appropriate notice or notices, as specified below, in a conspicuous location at the entrance of the licensee's premises (or at the entrance to the separate room or, enclosure pursuant to Section 613.10-3(c)). Such notice shall be in 36 point type block letters in black ink on a white background.

(1) Licensees that sell, lease or otherwise transfer firearms, other than firearms capable of being concealed on the person, shall post a notice at the entrance to the premises (or at the entrance to the separate room or enclosure pursuant to Section 613.10-3(c)) stating the following:

"THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE CODE REQUIRES THAT FIREARMS DEALERS PROHIBIT ENTRY BY PERSONS UNDER AGE 18, AND FURTHER PROHIBITS ENTRY BY (1) PERSONS CONVICTED OF A VIOLENT OFFENSE WHO ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING FIREARMS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE SECTIONS 12021 OR 12021.1; AND (2) PERSONS WHO ARE CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING FIREARMS BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN ADJUDICATED AS MENTALLY DISORDERED, NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY OR INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL."

(2) Licensees that sell, lease or otherwise transfer firearms capable of being concealed on the person shall post a notice at the entrance to the premises (or at the entrance to the separate room or enclosure containing such firearms pursuant to Section 613.10-3(c)) stating the following:

"THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE CODE REQUIRES THAT FIREARMS DEALERS PROHIBIT ENTRY BY PERSONS UNDER AGE 21, AND FURTHER PROHIBITS ENTRY BY (1) PERSONS CONVICTED OF A VIOLENT OFFENSE WHO ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING FIREARMS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE SECTIONS 12021 OR 12021.1; AND (2) PERSONS WHO ARE CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING FIREARMS BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN ADJUDICATED AS MENTALLY DISORDERED, NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY OR INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL."

(3) Licensees that sell, lease or otherwise transfer firearms capable of being concealed on the person, but who keep such firearms in a separate room or enclosure in accordance with Section 613.10-3(c) shall post the notice required by paragraph (1) at the entrance to the premises or separate room or enclosure containing firearms that are not capable of being concealed on the person, and shall post the notice required by paragraph (2) at the entrance to the separate room or enclosure containing firearms capable of being concealed on the person.

- (l) The licensee shall notify the Chief of Police of the name, age and address of, and submit a certificate of eligibility under Penal Code Section 12071 from the State Department of Justice for, any person not listed on the licensee's application under Section 613.2(a)(1) who will be given access to, or control of, workplace firearms, firearm ammunition, or firearm ammunition components. The licensee shall submit the

required information and certificate within 10 days of such person being employed or otherwise being given access to, or control over workplace firearms, firearm ammunition, or firearm ammunition components.

(m) Within the first five business days of April and October of each year, licensees shall cause a physical inventory to be taken that includes a listing of each firearm held by the licensee by make, model, and serial number, together with a listing of each firearm the licensee has sold since the last inventory period. In addition, the inventory shall include a listing of each firearm lost or stolen that is required to be reported pursuant to Penal Code Section 12071(b)(13). Licensees shall maintain a copy of the inventory on the premises for which the license was issued. Immediately upon completion of the inventory, licensees shall forward a copy of the inventory to the address specified by the Chief of Police, by such means as specified by the Chief of Police. With each copy of the inventory, licensees shall include an affidavit signed by the licensee (or, if the licensee is not a natural person, by an officer, general manager, or other principal of the licensee) stating under penalty of perjury that within the first five business days of that April or October, as the case may be, the signer personally confirmed the presence of the firearms reported on the inventory.

(Added by Ord. 91-94, App. 2/25/94; amended by Ord. 290-95, App. 9/1/95; Ord. 225-96, App. 6/11/96; Ord. 283-96, App. 7/3/96; Ord. 62-00, File No. 000197, App. 4/14/2000; Ord. 242-00, File No. 000950, App. 10/27/2000; Ord. 260-04, File No. 031932, App. 11/4/2004; Ord. 192-07, File No. 070684, App. 8/1/2007)

S.F., Cal., Police Code art. 9, § 613.10 (2010), available at http://library.municode.com/HTML/14140/level1/ART9MICORE.html#ART9MICORE_S613.10LION.

* * *

ARTICLE 17: MISCELLANEOUS LICENSE REGULATIONS
SEC. 1290. - DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS PROHIBITED—FIREWORKS.

No person or persons, firm, company, corporation or association shall fire or discharge any firearms or fireworks of any kind or description within the limits of the City and County of San Francisco.

Provided, however, that public displays of fireworks may be given with the joint written consent of the Fire Marshal and the Chief of Police.

(Added by Ord. 1.075, App. 10/11/38)

S.F., Cal., Police Code art. 17, § 1290 (2010), *available at* http://library.municode.com/HTML/14140/level1/ART17MILIRE.html#ART17MILIRE_S1290DIFIPRIR.

* * *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARTICLE 45: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS VIOLENCE PREVENTION ORDINANCE

SEC. 4512. - HANDGUNS LOCATED IN A RESIDENCE TO BE KEPT IN A LOCKED CONTAINER OR DISABLED WITH A TRIGGER LOCK.

- (a) **Prohibition.** No person shall keep a handgun within a residence owned or controlled by that person unless the handgun is stored in a locked container or disabled with a trigger lock that has been approved by the California Department of Justice.
- (b) **Definitions.**
 - (1) "Residence." As used in this Section, "residence" is any structure intended or used for human habitation including but not limited to houses, condominiums, rooms, in law units, motels, hotels, SRO's, time-shares, recreational and other vehicles where human habitation occurs.
 - (2) "Locked container." As used in this Section, "locked container" means a secure container which is fully enclosed and locked by a padlock, key lock, combination lock or similar locking device.
 - (3) "Handgun." As used in this Section, "handgun" means any pistol, revolver, or other firearm that is capable of being concealed upon the person, designed to be used as a weapon, capable of expelling a projectile by the force of any explosion or other form of combustion, and has a barrel less than 16 inches in length.
 - (4) "Trigger lock." As used in this Section, a "trigger lock" means a trigger lock that is listed in the California Department of Justice's list of approved firearms safety devices and that is identified as appropriate for that handgun by reference to either the manufacturer and model of the handgun or to the physical characteristics of the handgun that match those listed on the roster for use with the device under Penal Code Section 12088(d).
- (c) **Exceptions.** This Section shall not apply in the following circumstances:
 - (1) The handgun is carried on the person of an individual over the age of 18.
 - (2) The handgun is under the control of a person who is a peace officer under Penal Code Section 830.
- (d) **Lost or Stolen Handguns.** In order to encourage reports to law enforcement agencies of lost or stolen handguns pursuant to San Francisco Police Code Section 616, a person who files a report with a law enforcement agency notifying the agency that a handgun has been lost or stolen shall not be subject to prosecution for violation of Section 4512 (a) above.
- (e) **Penalty.** Every violation of this Section shall constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$1,000.00 or by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed six months, or by both.
- (f) **Severability.** If any provision, clause or word of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision, clause, word or application of this Section which can be given effect without the invalid provision, clause or word, and to this end the provisions of this Section are declared to be severable.

(Added by Ord. 193-07, File No. 070683, App. 8/1/2007)

S.F., Cal., Police Code art. 45, §§ 4500-4512 (2010), available at <http://library.municode.com/HTML/14140/level1/ART45FIWEVIPROR.html>.

****E-filed 12/16/2010****

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

ESPANOLA JACKSON, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

No. C 09-2143 RS

**ORDER DENYING MOTION TO
CONSOLIDATE**

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, et al.,

Defendants.

Defendants City and County of San Francisco, its mayor, and its police chief (collectively “the City”) move to consolidate this case with *Pizzo v. City and County of San Francisco*, et al., C09-4493 CW. Plaintiffs oppose consolidation. They argue that this relatively streamlined case, which seeks only declaratory and injunctive relief as to the facial constitutionality under federal law of three specific San Francisco Police Code (“SFPC”) sections, should not be tethered to the more complex *Pizzo* action, which in addition to challenging the same three SFPC sections at issue here, also involves additional defendants and claims, challenges certain state statutes, and seeks damages and a jury trial.

A motion to relate *Pizo* to this action pursuant to Civil Local Rule 3-12 was previously denied. The City correctly asserts, and plaintiffs do not disagree, that denial of a motion to relate under Rule 3-12 does not automatically preclude consolidation under Fed. R. Civ. P. 42. Indeed, the

1 Court is obligated to exercise its discretion in considering the merits of a consolidation motion under
 2 Rule 42 even where a prior motion to relate under the local rules has been denied. *See Investors*
 3 *Research Co. v. U.S. Dist. Ct. for the Southern Dist. Of Cal.*, 877 F.2d 777 (9th Cir. 1989).

4 Cases are “related” under Rule 3-12 when they, “concern substantially the same parties,
 5 property, transaction or event; and . . . [i]t appears likely that there will be an unduly burdensome
 6 duplication of labor and expense or conflicting results if the cases are conducted before different
 7 Judges.” In contrast, a court has discretion to order consolidation under Rule 42 whenever they
 8 merely, “involve a common question of law or fact.” While consolidation is therefore *permissible*
 9 under a much broader range of circumstances than those specified for relating cases under Rule 3-
 10 12, it does not follow that consolidation is appropriate every time there is some common question of
 11 law or fact, without regard to issues such as those identified in Rule 3-12.

12 Here, the City has not made a persuasive showing that any benefits of consolidation
 13 outweigh the burdens. Without anticipating any specific constraints on the shape this litigation may
 14 eventually take, it likely will be significantly narrower than *Pizzo*.¹ It would therefore be unfair to
 15 plaintiffs in this action to force them to be involved in an action of a much broader scope than the
 16 one they chose to initiate.

17 While there obviously will be some burden to the City in litigating the facial validity of the
 18 three SFPC sections in two different cases, it appears that any additional work will be largely
 19 ministerial, as the substantive legal work likely can be used in both actions. Because this is a facial
 20 constitutional challenge, the chance of any conflicting factual determinations between the two
 21 actions is remote. In the event one of the courts, but not the other, finds one or more of the SFPC
 22 sections constitutionally invalid on its face, the practical consequences to the City will be little
 23 different than if only a single court had considered the question and reached such a conclusion in the
 24 first instance.²

25 _____
 26 ¹ The City acknowledges as much when it proposes that were consolidation granted, the Court
 27 might subsequently want to sever out those portions of the *Pizzo* action that do not overlap with this
 one.

28 ² If anything, having one decision in its favor would only assist the City in arguing to an appellate
 court that any decision going the other way should be reversed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Thus, while the City has shown that the threshold requirement under Rule 42 that there be “a common question of law or fact” is satisfied here, the circumstances as a whole do not warrant consolidation. The motion is denied.

Dated: 12/16/2010



RICHARD SEEBORG
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

United States District Court
For the Northern District of California

1 C. D. Michel - S.B.N. 144258
Don B. Kates - S.B.N. 39193
2 Glenn S. McRoberts - SBN 144852
Hillary J. Green - S.B.N. 243221
3 MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
180 E. Ocean Boulevard, Suite 200
4 Long Beach, CA 90802
Telephone: 562-216-4444
5 Facsimile: 562-216-4445
Email: cmichel@tmlp.com

6
7 Attorneys for Plaintiffs
8

9 **IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
10 **FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**
11 **SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION**

12 ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL) CASE NO. C09-2143 PJH
COLVIN, THOMAS BOYER,)
13 LARRY BARSETTI, DAVID) **AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR**
GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET) **DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE**
14 ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE) **RELIEF**
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA,)
15 INC. SAN FRANCISCO VETERAN)
POLICE OFFICERS)
16 ASSOCIATION,)

17 Plaintiffs

18 vs.

19 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
20 FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN
NEWSOM, in his official capacity;
21 POLICE CHIEF GEORGE
GASCON, in his official capacity,
22 and Does 1-10,

23 Defendants.
24

25 Plaintiffs bring this Amended Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief
26 against the above-named Defendants as a matter or course pursuant to Federal
27 Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 15(a)(1)(A). Defendants have not yet filed a
28 responsive pleading to Plaintiffs' initial complaint. Defendants have filed a motion

1 to dismiss under Rule 12(b)(1), set for hearing September 23, 2009. Plaintiffs seek
2 to obviate the need, if any, for such hearing by way of this amended complaint, and
3 to that end allege as follows:

4
5 **INTRODUCTION**

6 1. Plaintiffs bring this suit to challenge the validity of San Francisco Police
7 Code §§ 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g) enacted by Defendant City and County of San
8 Francisco and enforced by its Mayor, Gavin Newsom, and its Chief of Police,
9 George Gascon (collectively, "CITY").¹ Each of these code sections violates
10 Plaintiffs' right to keep and bear arms under the Second Amendment to the United
11 States Constitution and, in particular, their right to defend themselves and others by
12 exercising that right within the sanctity of their own homes.

13 2. San Francisco Police Code § 4512 (hereafter, "Section 4512") requires that
14 handguns kept within the home be stored in a *locked* container or *disabled* with a
15 trigger lock. Thus, Section 4512 requires Plaintiffs and other city residents to
16 render and keep their handguns inoperable and, in effect, useless for immediate
17 self-defense purposes.

18 3. The United States Supreme Court recently struck down a similar "trigger
19 lock" ordinance in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 128 S. Ct. 2783, 2818, 171 L.
20 Ed. 637, 680 (2008), holding "the District's requirement (as applied to respondent's
21 handgun) that firearms in the home be rendered and kept inoperable at all times . . .
22 makes it impossible for citizens to use them for the core lawful purpose of self-
23 defense and is hence unconstitutional."

24 4. CITY's requirement that handguns in the home be stored in a locked
25

26
27 ¹George Gascon recently replaced former Chief of Police, Heather Fong, who
28 retired after the initial Complaint was filed. As Chief Fong was sued in her
official capacity, only, Plaintiffs take this opportunity to substitute in Chief
Gascon.

1 container or disabled with a trigger lock likewise makes it impossible for city
2 residents, including Plaintiffs, to use their handguns for the core lawful purpose of
3 self-defense – particularly in urgent, life-threatening situations when the need to
4 exercise the Constitutional right to self-defense is most acute. As the Supreme
5 Court in *Heller* recognized, in such life-threatening situations, one has little time –
6 if any – to fumble around in the dark and remove a trigger lock or open and retrieve
7 a handgun from a safe to ward off a violent attack. As in *Heller*, CITY’s
8 requirements here violate Plaintiffs’ right to defend themselves against such attacks
9 by exercising their Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms.

10 5. In addition, San Francisco Police Code § 1290’s blanket prohibition against
11 the “discharge [of] any firearms” within the City and County of San Francisco –
12 with no exception for self-defense discharges within the home – violates Plaintiffs’
13 right to keep and bear arms in defense of self and others as guaranteed by the
14 Second Amendment. Section 1290 criminalizes and deters the exercise of that
15 right.

16 6. Plaintiffs also challenge on Second Amendment grounds CITY’s ban on
17 the sale, lease or transfer of ammunition that “serves no sporting purpose.” (San
18 Francisco Police Code § 613.10(g), hereafter “Section 613.10(g).”) Banning
19 ammunition because it “serves no sporting purpose” places an unnecessary and
20 undue burden upon the right to keep and bear arms for their “core lawful purpose of
21 self-defense.” Self-defense is not a “sport.”

22 7. Section 613.10(g) also bans all ammunition designed to expand or
23 fragment upon impact. Section 613.10(g)’s ban is grossly overinclusive, in effect,
24 banning all ammunition designed for close-quarters self-defense purposes. As a
25 result, Plaintiffs are prohibited from purchasing ammunition commonly used
26 nationwide for self-defense – the same ammunition used by law enforcement for
27 defense of self and others. Banning the sale of ammunition specifically designed
28 for self-defense violates Plaintiffs’ right to keep and bear arms under the Second

1 Amendment and defeats its “core lawful purpose of self-defense.”

2 8. Moreover, Section 613.10(g)’s ban on the sale/purchase of any and all
3 ammunition that “serves no sporting purpose” is vague and overbroad, and fails to
4 adequately inform Plaintiffs or anyone about which ammunition is in fact banned,
5 in violation of Plaintiffs’ rights to Due Process under the Fifth Amendment.

6 9. Accordingly, Plaintiffs seek declaratory and injunctive relief to invalidate
7 and halt CITY’s enforcement of Sections 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g).

8 **JURISDICTION and VENUE**

9 10. The Court has original jurisdiction of this civil action pursuant to 28
10 U.S.C. § 1331 because the action arises under the Constitution and laws of the
11 United States, thus raising federal questions. The Court also has jurisdiction under
12 28 U.S.C. § 1343(a)(3) and 42 U.S.C. § 1983 in that this action seeks to redress the
13 deprivation, under color of the laws, statutes, ordinances, regulations, customs and
14 usages of the State of California and political subdivisions thereof, of rights,
15 privileges or immunities secured by the United States Constitution and by Acts of
16 Congress. The Court has supplemental jurisdiction over Plaintiffs’ state law claims
17 asserted herein under 28 U.S.C. § 1367 because such claims arise out of the same
18 case or controversy as the federal claims.

19 11. Plaintiffs’ claims for declaratory and injunctive relief are authorized by 28
20 U.S.C. §§ 2201 and 2202, respectively.

21 12. Venue in this judicial district is proper under 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b)(2),
22 because a substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the claims
23 occurred in this district.

24 **INTRADISTRICT ASSIGNMENT**

25 13. Pursuant to Civil Local Rule 3-2(c), this action arises in the County of San
26 Francisco because a substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the
27 claims occurred in that County. Pursuant to Civil Local Rule 3-2(d), this action
28 should be assigned to either the San Francisco or Oakland Division.

PARTIES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

14. Plaintiff Espanola Jackson is a seventy-four-year-old woman who resides in San Francisco. She is an African American civil rights activist who owns handguns and keeps them in her home for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

15. Plaintiff Paul Colvin is an eighty-four-year-old resident of San Francisco, who owns handguns and keeps them in his home for self-defense and other lawful purposes. Due to his age, Plaintiff Colvin finds opening a gun safe or unfastening a trigger lock to be difficult.

16. Plaintiff Thomas Boyer is a resident of San Francisco. He is a gay civil rights activist and an officer of the San Francisco Chapter of Pink Pistols, an organization that represents the interests of gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered firearms owners, with specific emphasis on self-defense issues, in over 32 states with 40 chapters. Mr. Boyer owns handguns and keeps them in the home for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

17. Plaintiff Larry Barsetti is a resident of San Francisco. He is a retired police officer and Secretary of the San Francisco Veteran Police Officer's Association. He, as well as many other veteran police officers, owns handguns and keeps them in the home for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

18. Plaintiff David Golden is a resident of San Francisco who owns handguns and keeps them in the home for self-defense and other lawful purposes. He has been harassed by city agencies regarding the manner of storage of firearms in his home.

19. Plaintiff Noemi Margaret Robinson is a female homeowner in San Francisco who owns handguns and keeps them in the home for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

20. Plaintiff National Rifle Association of America, Inc. (hereafter "NRA") is a non-profit association incorporated under the laws of New York, with its principal place of business in Fairfax, Virginia. The NRA has a membership of

1 approximately 4 million persons. NRA members reside in the City and County of
2 San Francisco, including Plaintiff David Golden. The purposes of the NRA include
3 protection of the right of citizens to have firearms for the lawful defense of their
4 families, persons, and property, and to promote public safety and law and order.
5 The NRA brings this action on behalf of itself and its members, some of whom
6 reside in, and others of whom travel through, the City and County of San Francisco.

7 21. Plaintiff San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association (hereafter,
8 “SFVPOA”) is an organization that represents the interests of veteran police
9 officers in the City and County of San Francisco. Many of these veteran police
10 officers own handguns and live within the City and County of San Francisco,
11 including Plaintiff Larry Barsetti.

12 22. Each of the individual Plaintiffs identified above are citizens and
13 taxpayers of the City and County of San Francisco who presently intend to keep
14 their handguns within the home in a manner ready for immediate use to protect
15 themselves and their families from attack by violent intruders, as is their right under
16 the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution – a right the CITY now
17 denies them by: (1) forcing them to keep their guns in an inoperable condition
18 pursuant to Section 4512; and (2) forcing them to use only ammunition that “serves
19 a sporting purpose” pursuant to Section 613.20(g). Plaintiffs also fear prosecution
20 under Section 1290 for discharging a firearm within city limits should they
21 discharge a firearm while exercising their right to self-defense while in the home.

22 23. The individual Plaintiffs presently intend to and forthwith would keep
23 their handguns operable within the home, i.e., not disabled by a trigger lock or
24 locked in a container, and loaded with ammunition designed for self-defense, e.g.,
25 hollow-point or frangible ammunition, if this court declared the ordinances
26 challenged herein void and unenforceable or otherwise enjoined their enforcement.

27 24. Each of the associational Plaintiffs identified above has individual
28 members who, like the named individual Plaintiffs, are citizens and taxpayers of the

1 City and County of San Francisco who have an acute interest in keeping their
2 handguns within the home in a manner ready for immediate use to protect
3 themselves and their families, but are prevented from doing so by CITY's
4 enforcement of Sections 4512, 1290, and 613.10(g), and thus have standing to seek
5 declaratory and injunctive relief to halt that enforcement; the interests of these
6 members are germane to their respective associations' purposes; and neither the
7 claims asserted nor the relief requested herein requires that these members
8 participate in this lawsuit individually.

9 25. Many members of the associational Plaintiffs presently intend to and
10 forthwith would keep their handguns operable within the home, i.e., not disabled by
11 a trigger lock or locked in a container, and loaded with ammunition designed for
12 self-defense, e.g., hollow-point or frangible ammunition, if this court declared the
13 ordinances challenged herein void and unenforceable or otherwise enjoined their
14 enforcement.

15 26. Defendant City and County of San Francisco is a municipal corporation
16 acting as such by and under state law. Defendant City and County of San Francisco
17 is a "person" acting under color of state law within the meaning of 42 U.S.C. §
18 1983, and principally responsible for implementing and enforcing Sections 4512,
19 1290, and 613.10(g).

20 27. Defendant Gavin Newsom is the current mayor and chief executive officer
21 of Defendant City and County of San Francisco. Defendant Newsom is an agent,
22 servant, and/or employee of Defendant City and County of San Francisco, acting
23 under color of state law as that phrase is used in 42 U.S.C. § 1983, responsible for
24 enforcing Sections 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g). Defendant Newsom is sued in his
25 official capacity.

26 28. Defendant George Gascon is the Chief of Police of Defendant City and
27 County of San Francisco. Defendant Gascon is an agent, servant, and/or employee
28 of Defendant City and County of San Francisco, acting under color of state law as

1 that phrase is used in 42 U.S.C. § 1983, responsible for enforcing Sections 4512,
2 1290 and 613.10(g). Defendant Gascon is sued in his official capacity.

3 **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

4 29. In August of 2007, Defendant Newsom signed into law and CITY began
5 enforcing San Francisco Police Code § 4512, which provides in pertinent part: “No
6 person shall keep a handgun within a residence unless the handgun is stored in a
7 locked container or disabled with a trigger lock that has been approved by the
8 California Department of Justice.” (A copy of San Francisco Police Code § 4512 is
9 attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated herein.)

10 30. Under CITY’s policy, a person may not keep a working handgun in the
11 home for emergency use – at least not one that is readily accessible and unsecured
12 by locking devices, which is by definition what is required in an emergency. In
13 short, the CITY’s policy renders a person’s handgun useless in a self-defense
14 emergency, just as it renders one’s right to keep and bear arms in the home for self-
15 defense meaningless. Moreover, CITY’s trigger lock requirement has no exception
16 for self-defense use, subjecting anyone who uses a handgun in self-defense in the
17 home to possible arrest and prosecution.

18 31. On June 26, 2008, the United States Supreme Court held in *District of*
19 *Columbia v. Heller*, 128 S. Ct. 2783, 2821-22 (2008), that “the District’s ban on
20 handgun possession in the home violates the Second Amendment, as does its
21 prohibition against rendering any lawful firearm in the home operable for
22 immediate self-defense.”

23 32. The *Heller* decision invalidated CITY’s policy under San Francisco’s
24 Section 4512 that prohibits the rendering of lawful handguns in the home operable
25 for immediate self-defense by requiring all handguns to be stored in a locked
26 container or disabled with a trigger lock.

27 33. In addition to rendering Plaintiffs’ handguns inoperable within the home
28 for immediate self-defense, CITY prohibits the sale of ammunition intended for use

1 in self-defense situations, pursuant to Section 613.10(g). Thus, in the unlikely
2 event that Plaintiffs have sufficient time to render their handguns operable to ward
3 off attacks within their homes, CITY requires them to do so only with ammunition
4 suitable for “sporting purposes,” rather than ammunition specifically designed for
5 use in self-defense emergencies. This further limits the ability of Plaintiffs to
6 adequately and safely defend themselves and their families within the sanctity of
7 their own homes, as is their right under the Second Amendment.

8 34. CITY also prohibits the discharge of any firearm within city limits,
9 pursuant to Section 1290, without any exception for self-defense, thereby
10 subjecting Plaintiffs and others within the city to criminal charges for discharging a
11 firearm within their homes in defense of themselves or others.

12 35. To date, CITY has failed to repeal and continues to enforce Sections
13 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g) despite the Supreme Court’s ruling in *Heller* that the
14 Second Amendment guarantees the right of individuals to keep and bear arms and,
15 specifically, to keep handguns in the home operable for immediate self-defense.

16 36. Plaintiffs Espanola Jackson, Paul Colvin, Thomas Boyer, Larry Barsetti,
17 David Golden, and Noemi Margaret Robinson, are responsible law-abiding adults
18 qualified to own firearms under the laws of the United States and the laws of the
19 State of California. Plaintiffs seek to lawfully possess handguns in their homes in
20 an operable state for immediate self-defense use, along with handgun ammunition
21 intended for use in defense of self or others.

22 37. Plaintiffs presently intend to exercise their rights to defend themselves,
23 their homes and families by keeping firearms in the home, including handguns,
24 available for immediate use by assembling them, removing trigger locks, removing
25 them from locked storage containers, and loading them with the appropriate
26 ammunition and, if necessary, discharging them in defense of self or others.
27 CITY’s policies under Sections 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g) prevent them from doing
28 so and otherwise criminalize the exercise of Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment rights.

1 38. Because CITY has not repealed and continues to enforce Sections 4512,
2 1290 and 613.10(g), Plaintiffs continue to face the potential for criminal
3 prosecution by exercising their Constitutional right to keep a handgun in the home
4 that is operable for immediate self-defense, to use ammunition suitable for that
5 purpose and, if necessary, to discharge the handgun in defense of themselves or
6 others.

7 39. Because CITY has not repealed and continues to enforce Sections 4512,
8 1290 and 613.10(g), Plaintiffs are subjected to irreparable harm in that they are
9 unable to keep their handguns within the home in a manner ready for immediate use
10 to protect themselves and their families from attack by violent intruders. But for
11 these provisions, Plaintiffs would forthwith, at any time they deem it reasonable
12 and necessary, keep their handguns in their residences without being stored in a
13 locked container or disabled with a trigger lock; would forthwith purchase
14 ammunition designed for self-defense use without regard to whether it serves any
15 sporting purpose; and would discharge their firearms if threatened with imminent
16 deadly force consistent with the laws of the State of California.

17 **DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ALLEGATIONS**

18 40. There is an actual and present controversy between the parties hereto in
19 that Plaintiffs contend that CITY’s policy of forbidding residents from possessing
20 handguns in an operable condition, loaded with suitable ammunition, and available
21 for immediate use in self-defense is unlawful, and presents an ongoing, unnecessary
22 – and dangerous – burden on Plaintiffs’ right to self-defense under the Second
23 Amendment, as does the threat of prosecution for discharging a firearm in self-
24 defense. CITY denies these contentions. Plaintiffs desire a judicial declaration of
25 their rights and CITY’s duties, namely, that CITY’s policies under Sections 4512,
26 1290 and 613.10(g) violate Plaintiffs’ Second Amendment rights. Plaintiffs should
27 not have to face criminal prosecution by CITY for exercising their Constitutional
28 right to keep and bear arms to defend themselves and their families or,

1 alternatively, give up those rights in order to comply with the CITY ordinances
2 challenged herein.

3 **INJUNCTIVE RELIEF ALLEGATIONS**

4 41. If an injunction does not issue enjoining CITY from enforcing Sections
5 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g), Plaintiffs will be irreparably harmed. Plaintiffs are
6 presently and continuously injured by these laws insofar as they preclude them
7 from effectively exercising their Second Amendment right to defend themselves
8 and their families within the sanctity of their own homes. Sections 4512 and
9 613.10(g) deny Plaintiffs the right to keep and bear handguns in the home that are
10 immediately usable for self-defense and loaded with ammunition suitable for that
11 purpose – or to keep and use such firearms and ammunition in that manner and for
12 that purpose without fear of criminal prosecution under those sections and Section
13 1290.

14 42. If not enjoined by this Court, CITY will continue to enforce Sections
15 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g) in derogation of Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights.

16 43. Plaintiffs have no plain, speedy, and adequate remedy at law. Damages
17 are indeterminate or unascertainable and, in any event, would not fully redress any
18 harm suffered by Plaintiffs as a result of being unable to access an operable
19 handgun loaded with appropriate ammunition for the defense of themselves and
20 their families.

21 44. Finally, the “irreparable harm” and unascertainable “damage” that could
22 result from CITY’s ongoing violation of Plaintiffs’ Constitutional right to keep and
23 bear arms in defense of themselves and their families – within the sanctity of their
24 own homes – includes severe physical injury and death.

25 45. The injunctive relief sought would eliminate that irreparable harm, and
26 allow Plaintiffs to defend themselves in accordance with their right to do so under
27 state and federal law. Accordingly, injunctive relief is appropriate.

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 4512

Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms

(U.S. Const., Amend.’s II and XIV)

46. Paragraphs 1-45 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

47. The Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides in part: “No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law” The Second Amendment is applicable to the States and political subdivisions thereof through the Fourteenth Amendment.

48. The Second Amendment to the United States Constitution provides: “A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.” The Supreme Court of the United States has interpreted the Second Amendment to at a minimum guarantee the right of responsible, law-abiding adults to keep firearms in their dwellings in a condition suitable for immediate self-defense.

49. The Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution extends that guarantee through its Due Process Clause so as to apply against state and local government entities, including CITY.

50. CITY’s enactment in August of 2007 and enforcement of Section 4512, which mandates all handguns kept in the home be stored in a locked container or disabled with a trigger lock, precludes Plaintiffs from keeping a handgun in the home that is operable for immediate self-defense.

51. CITY’s continued enforcement of Section 4512 under color of state law impermissibly infringes upon the right of the people, including Plaintiffs herein, to keep and bear arms as guaranteed by the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution.

52. Regarding enforcement of Section 4512, CITY has publicly stated that:

1 “Just because you legally possess a gun in the sanctity of your locked home doesn’t
2 mean that we’re not going to walk into that home and check to see if you’re being
3 responsible and safe in the way that you conduct your affairs.”

4 53. On May 6, 2009, a city official came unannounced to Plaintiff Golden’s
5 San Francisco residence and demanded to see his firearms – firearms he legally
6 possessed – to determine whether they were properly stored in a locked box.

7 54. CITY has no documents indicating that it has advised the public or its law
8 enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 4512 when it was
9 passed in August 2007, nor that it has stopped enforcing Section 4512 at any time
10 following its enactment.

11 55. On information and belief, CITY has never advised the public or its law
12 enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 4512 when it was
13 passed in August 2007, nor that it has stopped enforcing Section 4512 at any time
14 following its enactment.

15

16 **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 613.10(g)**

17 **Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms**

18 (U.S. Const., Amend.’s II and XIV)

19 56. Paragraphs 1- 55 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

20 57. CITY’s enactment and enforcement of San Francisco Police Code
21 § 613.10(g), which bans the sale of any ammunition that “serves no sporting
22 purpose” or is designed to expand or fragment upon impact is contrary to and
23 infringes upon the Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms for defense of
24 self and others.

25 58. The ammunition specifically banned by Section 613.10(g) (hollow-point
26 and similar ammunition) is the very type of ammunition most suitable for self-
27 defense, especially in close quarters, e.g., within one’s home, because it has greater
28 stopping power and is less likely to pass through the intended target or ricochet off

1 hard surfaces and injure innocent bystanders. That is a primary reason such
2 ammunition is used – and preferred – by law enforcement. CITY recognizes this
3 fact, as is evident in the exception provided in Section 613.10(g) for the purchase
4 of “conventional hollow-point ammunition with a solid lead core when the
5 purchase is made for official law enforcement purposes.”

6 59. Ammunition that is designed to expand or fragment upon impact is the
7 antithesis of so-called “cop-killer” ammunition, which is designed to penetrate
8 body armor (and whose sale is otherwise prohibited by California and federal law).
9 Plaintiffs are *not* seeking legalization of “cop-killer” ammunition.

10 60. Prohibiting law-abiding residents from using the type of ammunition best
11 suited for self-defense conflicts with Plaintiffs’ right to self-defense, which is at the
12 core of the Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms, rendering the
13 ammunition ban unconstitutional.²

14

15 ² San Francisco Police Code section 613.10(g) reads in full, as follows:

16

17 (g) The licensee shall not sell, lease or otherwise transfer to any person any
ammunition that:

18

(1) Serves no sporting purpose;

19

(2) Is designed to expand upon impact and utilize the jacket, shot or materials
embedded within the jacket or shot to project or disperse barbs or other objects
that are intended to increase the damage to a human body or other target

20

21

(including, but not limited to, Winchester Black Talon, Speer Gold Dot, Federal
Hydra-Shok, Hornady XTP, Eldorado Starfire, Hollow Point Ammunition and
Remington Golden Sabre ammunition; or

22

23

(3) Is designed to fragment upon impact (including, but not limited to, Black
Rhino bullets and Glaser Safety Slugs).

24

25

This subsection does not apply to conventional hollow-point ammunition with a
solid lead core when the purchase is made for official law enforcement purposes
and the purchaser is authorized to make such a purchase by the director of a
public law enforcement agency such as the Chief of the San Francisco Police
Department or the Sheriff of the City and County of San Francisco.

26

27

28

1 61. CITY has no documents indicating that it has advised the public or its
2 law enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 613.10(g) when
3 it was passed, nor in August 2007 when Section 613.10 was last amended, nor that
4 it has stopped enforcing Section 613.10(g) at any time following its enactment.

5 62. On information and belief, CITY never has advised the public or its law
6 enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 613.10(g) when it
7 was passed, nor in August 2007 when Section 613.10 was last amended, nor that it
8 has stopped enforcing Section 613.10(g) at any time following its enactment.

9

10 **THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 1290**

11 **Violation of the Second Amendment Right to Keep and Bear Arms**

12 (U.S. Const., Amend.’s II and XIV)

13 63. Paragraphs 1- 62 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

14 64. CITY’s enactment and enforcement of San Francisco Police Code § 1290,
15 which criminalizes the discharge of any firearms within the City and County of San
16 Francisco, without a self-defense exception, further threatens to punish Plaintiffs
17 for discharging any firearm, including a handgun lawfully used within the home for
18 self-defense, all in violation of Plaintiffs’ right to keep and bear arms under the
19 Second Amendment.³

20 65. CITY has a history of enforcing or threatening to enforce Section 1290.
21 San Francisco police have advised homeowners, who have otherwise lawfully
22 discharged firearms in self-defense to thwart late-night criminal attacks in their

23

24 ³ Section 1290 reads, in full, as follows:

25 No person or persons, firm, company, corporation or association
26 shall fire or discharge any firearms or fireworks of any kind or
27 description within the limits of the City and County of San
28 Francisco. Provided, however, that public displays of fireworks
 may be given with the joint written consent of the Fire Marshal and
 the Chief of Police.

1 homes, that they would be arrested for discharging their firearms unless they stated
2 the discharges were “accidental.” The police further advised these homeowners
3 that it was the city’s policy to arrest anyone who discharged a firearm within the
4 city, and that there was no exception for discharges within one’s home while
5 defending oneself from criminal attack.

6 66. CITY has no documents indicating that it has advised the public or its law
7 enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 1290 when it was
8 enacted in October 1938, nor that it has stopped enforcing Section 1290 at any time
9 following its enactment.

10 67. On information and belief, CITY never has advised the public or its law
11 enforcement personnel that it did not intend to enforce Section 1290 when it was
12 enacted in October 1938, nor that it has stopped enforcing Section 1290 at any time
13 following its enactment.

14

FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VALIDITY OF SFPC § 613.10(g)

Violation of the Fifth Amendment Right to Due Process

(U.S. Const., Amend. V and XIV)

18 68. Paragraphs 1-67 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

19 69. Section 613.10(g) bans the sale (and necessarily the purchase) of
20 ammunition that “[s]erves no sporting purpose” or is designed to expand or
21 fragment upon impact. This provision, on its face and as applied, is vague insofar
22 as it fails to give the person of ordinary intelligence a reasonable opportunity to
23 know what is prohibited, so that he or she may act accordingly.

24 70. Section 613.10(g) also fails to provide explicit standards for those who
25 must apply it, and thus impermissibly delegates basic policy matters to policemen,
26 judges, and juries for resolution on an ad hoc and subjective basis, with the
27 attendant dangers of arbitrary and discriminatory application of CITY’s sales ban.

28 71. Moreover, the provisions, in particular the undefined phrase, “serves no

1 sporting purpose,” inevitably leads citizens – both sellers and buyers of ammunition
2 – to steer far wider of the “unlawful zone” of conduct than if the boundaries of the
3 forbidden areas were clearly marked, thus further undermining Plaintiffs’ ability to
4 exercise their right to keep and bear arms under the Second Amendment.

5 72. Section 613.10(g) also is overbroad, both on its face and as applied,
6 inasmuch as not all ammunition unsuitable for “sporting purposes” or designed to
7 expand or fragment upon impact is unsuitable for self-defense purposes, and thus
8 the provisions of Section 613.10(g) prohibit and/or deter protected conduct,
9 specifically activity (the purchase of ammunition) necessarily associated with the
10 right to keep and bear arms for self-defense under the Second Amendment.

11 73. The vague and overbroad provisions of Section 613.10(g) violate
12 Plaintiffs’ right to Due Process under the Fifth Amendment.

13

14 **FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:**

15 **VALIDITY OF SFPC §§ 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g)**

16 **Violation of the Right to Self-Defense Under State Law**

17 (Cal. Const., art. 1 § 1, Cal. Penal Code § 12026)

18 74. Paragraphs 1-74 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

19 75. Each of the municipal ordinances, Sections 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g),
20 challenged above under federal law also violates pertinent California laws,
21 including California Penal Code § 12026(b), and innumerable statutes which
22 authorize, either expressly or implicitly, the use of firearms in self-defense.
23 California public policy likewise implies the right to discharge handguns or other
24 firearms for defense of self, family, home and business. In particular, California
25 law guarantees the right of law-abiding responsible adults to acquire and possess
26 lawful handguns in their own homes and offices for defense of self, family, home
27 and business, as recognized in *Fiscal v. City and County of San Francisco*, 158
28 Cal.App.4th 895, 907-908 (2008).

1 76. In addition, California Constitution Article 1, § 1 guarantees certain
2 inalienable rights, among them the right to defend one’s life, liberty, and property.
3 Section 1 provides, in full, as follows:

4 § 1. Inalienable rights

5 All people are by nature free and independent and have inalienable rights.
6 Among these are enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring,
7 possessing, and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety,
8 happiness, and privacy.

9 77. California Penal Code § 12026 (b) guarantees the right of law-abiding
10 responsible adults to acquire and possess lawful handguns in the sanctity of their
11 own homes and offices for lawful purposes, including the exercise of their
12 Constitutional right to self-defense under Article 1, Section 1, quoted above. Penal
13 Code section 12026, subdivision (b) reads in full:

14 No permit or license to purchase, own, possess, keep, or carry,
15 either openly or concealed, shall be required of any citizen of
16 the United States or legal resident over the age of 18 years who
17 resides or is temporarily within this state, and who is not within
18 the excepted classes prescribed by Section 12021 or 12021.1 of
19 this code [relating to certain persons convicted of crimes and to
20 narcotics addicts] or Section 8100 or 8103 of the Welfare and
21 Institutions Code [relating to persons with mental disorders], to
22 purchase, own, possess, keep, or carry, either openly or
23 concealed, a pistol, revolver, or other firearm capable of being
24 concealed upon the person within the citizen's or legal resident's
25 place of residence, place of business, or on private property
26 owned or lawfully possessed by the citizen or legal resident.

27 78. Implicit in Penal Code § 12026(b) guaranteeing the right of law-abiding
28 responsible adults to acquire and possess handguns in their homes and offices is

1 that those whom California law authorizes to possess handguns are entitled to
2 discharge them when in defense of self, family, home and business, and otherwise
3 exercise their right to defend their life, liberty and property under Article 1, Section
4 1 of the California Constitution.

5 79. As noted above in the claims for relief under federal law, the provisions of
6 Section 4512 render handguns inoperable and thus useless in self-defense
7 emergencies; Section 1290 prohibits the discharge of any firearm – with no
8 exception for self-defense use within the home or on private property (where Penal
9 Code § 12026 entitles one to possess a handgun); and Section 613.10(g) bans the
10 sale (and consequently the purchase and use) of ammunition designed specifically
11 for self-defense.

12 80. Therefore, San Francisco Police Code Sections 4512, 1290 and 613.10(g),
13 separately and/or in combination, infringe upon the right to self-defense recognized
14 and guaranteed by the Article 1, Section 1 of the California Constitution, in
15 conjunction with laws such as Penal Code § 12026(b) which make it clear that,
16 under California law, the right to self-defense contemplates and includes the lawful
17 use of handguns.⁴

18 81. Accordingly, Plaintiffs are entitled to declaratory and injunctive relief to
19 stop CITY’s enforcement of these three sections.

20
21 **PRAYER**

22 WHEREFORE Plaintiffs pray for relief as follows:

23 1) For a declaration that San Francisco Police Code § 4512 infringes upon the
24 right to keep and bear arms protected by the Second Amendment, as incorporated

25
26 _____
27 ⁴ Plaintiffs recognize that under current state law, Article 1, Section 1, standing
28 alone, does not expressly guarantee an individual right to keep and bear arms,
only an inalienable right to defend one’s life, liberty, and property. (*Kasler v.*
Lockyer, 23 Cal. 4th 472, 481 (2000).)

1 into the Fourteenth Amendment, by impermissibly forbidding residents from
2 keeping handguns in the home available for immediate use in defense of self and
3 others;

4 2) For a preliminary and permanent prohibitory injunction forbidding CITY
5 and its agents, employees, officers, and representatives, including Defendants
6 Mayor Newsom and Police Chief Gascon, from enforcing, or attempting to enforce
7 San Francisco Police Code § 4512;

8 3) For a declaration that San Francisco Police Code § 613.10(g) infringes
9 upon the right to keep and bear arms protected by the Second Amendment, as
10 incorporated into the Fourteenth Amendment, by impermissibly forbidding dealers
11 from selling (and residents from purchasing) ammunition designed for use in
12 defense of self and others within the City and County of San Francisco;

13 4) For a declaration that San Francisco Police Code § 613.10(g) is, on its face
14 and as applied, vague and overbroad in violation of Plaintiffs' right to Due Process
15 under the Fifth Amendment, as incorporated into the Fourteenth Amendment.

16 5) For a preliminary and permanent prohibitory injunction forbidding CITY
17 and its agents, employees, officers, and representatives, including Defendants
18 Mayor Newsom and Police Chief Gascon, from enforcing, or attempting to enforce
19 San Francisco Police Code §613.10(g);

20 6) For a declaration that San Francisco Police Code § 1290 infringes upon the
21 right to keep and bear arms protected by the Second Amendment, as incorporated
22 into the Fourteenth Amendment, by impermissibly forbidding the discharge of any
23 firearm within the City and County of San Francisco, without an exception for
24 otherwise lawfully discharging a firearm within the home or on private property for
25 the defense of self and others;

26 7) For a preliminary and permanent prohibitory injunction forbidding CITY
27 and its agents, employees, officers, and representatives, including Defendants
28 Mayor Newsom and Police Chief Gascon, from enforcing, or attempting to enforce

1 San Francisco Police Code § 1290;

2 8) In the alternative, under Plaintiffs' Fifth Claim for Relief pursuant to
3 California law, for: (1) a declaration that San Francisco Police Code §§ 4512, 1290,
4 and/or 613.10(g) infringe upon the right to use a handgun in defense of self and
5 others guaranteed by Article 1, section 1 of the California Constitution in
6 conjunction with California Penal Code § 12026 and related state laws; and (2) a
7 preliminary and permanent prohibitory injunction forbidding CITY and its agents,
8 employees, officers, and representatives, including Defendants Mayor Newsom and
9 Police Chief Gascon, from enforcing, or attempting to enforce San Francisco
10 Police Code §§ 4512, 1290 and/or 613.10(g);

11 9) For remedies available pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983 and for an award of
12 reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988,
13 California Code of Civil Procedure § 1021.5 (private attorney general statute)
14 and/or other applicable state and federal law;

15 10) For such other and further relief as may be just and proper.

16 Date: August 24, 2009

MICHEL & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

/s/
C. D. Michel
Attorney for Plaintiffs

1 DENNIS J. HERRERA, State Bar #139669
City Attorney
2 WAYNE SNODGRASS, State Bar #148137
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER, State Bar #197986
3 Deputy City Attorneys
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
4 City Hall, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102-4682
5 Telephone: (415) 554-4691
Facsimile: (415) 554-4747
6 E-Mail: sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org

7 Attorneys for Defendants
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
8 MAYOR GAVIN NEWSOM and POLICE CHIEF
HEATHER FONG
9

11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
13

14 ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,
THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,
15 DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE
16 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN
FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE
17 OFFICERS ASSOCIATION,

18 Plaintiffs,

19 vs.

20 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN NEWSOM,
21 in his official capacity; POLICE CHIEF
HEATHER FONG, in her official capacity,
22 and Does 1-10,

23 Defendants.
24
25
26
27
28

Case No. C09-2143 PJH

DECLARATION OF MARIA PROTTI IN
SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS
COMPLAINT FOR LACK OF SUBJECT
MATTER JURISDICTION,
Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)

Hearing Date: September 23, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Place: Courtroom 5, 17th Floor

1 I, MARIA PROTTI, declare as follows:

2 1. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated below, except those facts stated on
3 information and belief, which I believe to be true.

4 2. I am employed by the City and County of San Francisco ("the City") in the Office of
5 the City Attorney. I have been a Deputy City Attorney in that Office since 1996, and have been
6 Director of that Office's Law Libraries since 2000. I hold a Masters Degree in Library and
7 Information Science, as well as a Juris Doctor degree and a Masters Degree in Public Administration.
8 I am a member of the California Bar.

9 3. In my current employment capacity, my daily duties include searching legal databases
10 such as Lexis and Westlaw and more general informational databases available on the internet. I have
11 been using both Lexis and Westlaw on a regular basis since 1979.

12 4. I have taught numerous classes in legal research at the University of Oklahoma College
13 of Law, including a course entitled "Computer Assisted Legal Research" and courses in advanced
14 legal research. I also have taught a seminar in Law Library Information Management at the University
15 of Oklahoma Graduate School of Library and Information Studies.

16 5. I understand that the plaintiffs in this lawsuit challenge Sections 613.10(g), 1290, and
17 4512 of the San Francisco Police Code.

18 6. Between July 6 and July 9, 2009, I ran computerized searches through a number of
19 Westlaw databases for court decisions or other documents evidencing or suggesting any person has
20 ever been prosecuted under any of these Police Code sections. Specifically, I ran searches in (1) a
21 database composed, *inter alia*, of reported and unreported decisions and orders issued by the
22 California state cases from 1850 to date, or by the United States Supreme Court, the Ninth Circuit
23 Court of Appeals, or the United States District Courts located in California; (2) a database composed
24 of opinions of the California Attorney General; and (3) a database composed of secondary California
25 legal sources. I ran each of the aforementioned Westlaw searches using as search terms the specific
26 code sections the plaintiffs in this suit challenge. (In the case of Police Code Section 613.10(g), I
27 searched for any and all subsections of 613.10, rather than only for 613.10(g), because subsection (g)
28 previously bore a different subsection designation under a prior version of 613.10.) In the

1 aforementioned searches, I also used as search terms descriptors derived from the subjects of the three
2 challenged ordinances, such as "handgun," "firearm," "revolver," "locked container, and "trigger lock."
3 These searches did not locate any decision, order, or other document that evidenced or suggested any
4 person has ever been prosecuted for an alleged violation of Sections 613.10(g), 1290, and/or 4512 of
5 the San Francisco Police Code.

6 7. Also between July 6 and July 9, 2009, I ran computerized searches through a number of
7 Lexis databases for documents evidencing or suggesting anyone has ever been prosecuted under
8 Sections 613.10(g), 1290, and/or 4512 of the San Francisco Police Code. Specifically, I ran searches
9 in (1) a Lexis database analogous to the Westlaw database composed of reported and unreported
10 California state or federal decisions; (2) a database composed of opinions of the California Attorney
11 General; and (3) a database composed of secondary California legal sources. I ran each of the
12 aforementioned Lexis searches using the same substantive search terms as I had used in the Westlaw
13 searches. (I modified the format, although not the substance, of some search terms because Lexis and
14 Westlaw each employ somewhat different search parameters, such as punctuation). As with my
15 Westlaw searches, none of my Lexis searches located any decision, order, or other document that
16 indicated or suggested any person has ever been prosecuted under Sections 613.10(g), 1290, and/or
17 4512 of the San Francisco Police Code.

18 8. Within the same timeframe, I also ran computerized searches in a historical San
19 Francisco Chronicle newspaper database, and in a database composed of articles published in the San
20 Francisco Chronicle from 1995 onward. These searches employed the same search terms as I had used
21 in searching the Westlaw and Lexis databases. Again, in neither San Francisco Chronicle database did
22 I locate any article or other document that indicated that anyone has ever been prosecuted under
23 Sections 613.10(g), 1290, and/or 4512 of the San Francisco Police Code.

24
25 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and
26 correct. Executed this 9 day of July, 2009, at San Francisco, California.

27
28 

MARIA PROTTI

DENNIS J. HERRERA, State Bar #139669
City Attorney
WAYNE SNODGRASS, State Bar #148137
SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER, State Bar #197986
Deputy City Attorneys
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
City Hall, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102-4682
Telephone: (415) 554-4691
Facsimile: (415) 554-4747
E-Mail: sherri.kaiser@sfgov.org

Attorneys for Defendants
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
MAYOR GAVIN NEWSOM and POLICE CHIEF
HEATHER FONG

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

ESPANOLA JACKSON, PAUL COLVIN,
THOMAS BOYER, LARRY BARSETTI,
DAVID GOLDEN, NOEMI MARGARET
ROBINSON, NATIONAL RIFLE
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. SAN
FRANCISCO VETERAN POLICE
OFFICERS ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, MAYOR GAVIN NEWSOM,
in his official capacity; POLICE CHIEF
HEATHER FONG, in her official capacity,
and Does 1-10,

Defendants.

Case No. C09-2143 PJH

**MOTION TO DISMISS COMPLAINT
FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER
JURISDICTION, Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)**

Hearing Date: September 23, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Place: Courtroom 5, 17th Floor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

NOTICE AND MOTION1

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED1

INTRODUCTION2

ARGUMENT.....4

 I. PLAINTIFFS MUST ALLEGE FACTS SUFFICIENT TO SHOW THIS COURT HAS SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION AND STAND READY TO PROVE THEIR ALLEGATIONS AS THE COURT DIRECTS.4

 II. THE COMPLAINT MUST BE DISMISSED FOR LACK OF STANDING BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS HAVE NOT ALLEGED THAT THEY FACE PROSECUTION OR AN IMMINENT THREAT OF PROSECUTION UNDER THE CHALLENGED ORDINANCES.5

 III. THE COURT ALSO SHOULD DENY STANDING FOR PRUDENTIAL REASONS TO AVOID UNNECESSARY CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS ABSENT FURTHER DOCTRINAL DEVELOPMENTS OR A BETTER DEVELOPED FACTUAL RECORD.10

 IV. THERE IS NO TRUE CASE OR CONTROVERSY TO ADJUDICATE BECAUSE, WITHOUT AT LEAST A SPECIFIC AND INDIVIDUALIZED THREAT OF ENFORCEMENT, THE CLAIMS ARE UNRIPE.....12

CONCLUSION.....14

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Federal Cases

1

2 *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. City of Long Beach*

3 951 F.2d 977 (9th Cir. 1991)12

4 *Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority*

5 297 U.S. 288 (1936).....10

6 *Carey v. Population Services International*

7 431 U.S. 678 (1977).....7

8 *Colwell v. Dept. of Health & Human Servs.*

9 558 F.3d 1112 (9th Cir. 2009)5, 9

10 *District of Columbia v. Heller*

11 128 S.Ct. 2783 (2008).....2, 12

12 *Doe v. Bolton*

13 410 U.S. 179 (1973).....6

14 *Laird v. Tatum*

15 408 U.S. 1 (1972).....8

16 *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*

17 504 U.S. 555 (1992).....5, 13

18 *National Rifle Association v. City of Chicago*

19 567 F.3d 856 (7th Cir. 2009) 12

20 *Nordyke v. King*

21 563 F.3d 439 (9th Cir. 2009)12

22 *Planned Parenthood of Idaho v. Wasden*

23 376 F.3d 908 (9th Cir. 2004)6

24 *Poe v. Ullman*

25 367 U.S. 497 (1961).....5, 7, 8, 9, 10

26 *Renne v. Geary*

27 501 U.S. 312 (1991).....5

28 *Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego*

495 F.2d 1 (9th Cir. 1974)7, 8, 9

Sabri v. United States

541 U.S. 600 (2004).....11

Sacks v. Office of Foreign Assets Controls

466 F.3d 764 (9th Cir. 2006)13

1 *San Diego Gun Rights Comm. v. Reno*
 98 F.3d 1121 (9th Cir. 1996)5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14

2 *St. Clair v. City of Chico*
 3 880 F.2d 199 (9th Cir. 1989)5

4 *State of Georgia v. Stanton*
 5 6 Wall. 50 (1868)10

6 *Steffel v. Thompson*
 415 U.S. 452 (1974).....6, 7, 8, 9

7 *Stoianoff v. State of Montana*
 8 695 F.2d 1214 (9th Cir. 1983)6, 9

9 *Thomas v. Anchorage Equal Rights Commission*
 10 220 F.3d 1134 (9th Cir. 2000) (en banc)12, 13

11 *United States v. Raines*
 362 U.S. 17 (1960).....10

12 *Washington Mercantile Assoc. v. Williams*
 13 733 F.2d 687 (9th Cir. 1984)6

14 *Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. Co. v. Jackson Vinegar Co.*
 15 226 U.S. 217 (1912).....10

San Francisco Statutes, Codes & Ordinances

16 San Francisco Police Code

17 Section 12903, 11

18 Section 45122

19 Section 4512(a)3

20 Section 4512(c)(1)3

21 Section 613.10(g)3

22 Section 613.10(g)(1)-(3)3

Rules

23 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

24 Rule 12(b)(1).....1, 4, 5

25 Rule 12(b)(6).....5

Constitutional Provisions

26 United States Constitution

27 Article III5, 6

28

NOTICE AND MOTION

TO PLAINTIFFS AND THEIR COUNSEL OF RECORD: Defendants hereby move to dismiss the complaint in this matter in its entirety under Rule 12(b)(1) for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. Specifically, Plaintiffs fail to demonstrate both constitutional and prudential standing, and the face of their complaint reveals that their claims are unripe. The hearing on the motion will take place at 9:00 a.m. on September 23, 2009, or as soon thereafter as may be heard, before the Honorable Phyllis J. Hamilton in Courtroom 5 at the United States District Court, San Francisco Division, 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, California. The motion shall be based on this memorandum of points and authorities, the accompanying request for judicial notice and proposed order, the arguments of counsel at the hearing, and any such further matters as the Court deems appropriate.

STATEMENT OF ISSUES TO BE DECIDED

1) Do Plaintiffs have standing to make a pre-enforcement challenge to local criminal laws if they do not allege that they are being prosecuted or face a threat of imminent prosecution under those laws, if they have no concrete plans to violate the challenged laws, and if they do not demonstrate a robust history of enforcement for each law?

2) Should the Court grant prudential standing to Plaintiffs, who ask this Court to declare three local gun-related laws unconstitutional without the aid of a developed factual record, when the federal courts have a strong prudential concern in avoiding any unnecessary constitutional questions, there are serious questions about how the challenged ordinances would actually be enforced, and so little Second Amendment jurisprudence currently exists that no one knows the proper standard of review for the laws the Plaintiffs seek to challenge?

3) Are the Plaintiffs' claims ripe where, in a pre-enforcement challenge such as this one, the same considerations governing standing also govern the ripeness inquiry?

INTRODUCTION

1
2 Just last year, for the first time in the Nation's history, the Supreme Court announced that each
3 individual has a Second Amendment right to bear arms: specifically, the right to keep and use
4 handguns in the home for self-defense. *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 128 S.Ct. 2783 (2008). In the
5 giddy aftermath of that decision, the National Rifle Association and others with similar interests
6 appear to have embarked on a campaign to identify local gun-control laws that they could challenge
7 under *Heller* to cleanse them from the books. Or at least that's the most likely explanation for this
8 complaint.

9 Because as it turns out, the three local gun-related ordinances that the Plaintiffs challenge here
10 have never been enforced, or even inspired any threat of enforcement, against any of the Plaintiffs.
11 They have no personal stake in the matter. Yet that type of personal, actual or imminent injury-in-fact
12 is constitutionally required for a litigant to have standing—and for the Court to have subject matter
13 jurisdiction to hear the complaint. The injury-in-fact requirement also serves the important purpose of
14 separating those plaintiffs with a real story to tell and the pressing need to tell it from the ideologues,
15 who bring to court only their debates and policy preferences.

16 Plaintiffs' failure to allege that they have suffered any actual or imminent injury from the
17 ordinances they challenge reveals them as cause-based crusaders. There is nothing wrong with that,
18 but in the absence of injury-in-fact, the Constitution says they have no business in federal court. This
19 Court should dismiss their complaint for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

BACKGROUND

20
21 On May 15, 2009, the National Rifle Association (NRA) along with six San Francisco
22 residents and the San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association (SFVPOA) (collectively,
23 Plaintiffs) filed suit against the City and County of San Francisco, San Francisco Mayor Gavin
24 Newsom, and Chief of Police Heather Fong (collectively, Defendants or the City). Plaintiffs' suit is a
25 pre-enforcement challenge to three local criminal ordinances, each of which, in their view, violates the
26 Second Amendment.

27 The first, San Francisco Police Code section 4512 (the “safe storage law”), allows San
28 Francisco residents to carry their handguns freely in their homes at all times. *See* Police Code §

1 4512(c)(1). But when they are not carrying their weapons, the safe storage law requires gun owners to
2 apply a trigger lock or store the handgun in a locked container. *See id.* § 4512(a). Plaintiffs assert that
3 this ordinance violates the Second Amendment because the handgun might be unavailable in a self-
4 defense emergency for the time it takes to unlock it. Compl. ¶ 4.

5 Second, Plaintiffs also challenge a somewhat unusual section of the Police Code that, in one
6 breath, prohibits firing both firearms and fireworks. Police Code § 1290 ("No person or persons, firm,
7 company, corporation or association shall fire or discharge any firearms or fireworks of any kind or
8 description" within City limits.) This section and its precursors hail back more than a century, to at
9 least 1892, when the provision was Section 22 of General Order 1,587 of the Board of Supervisors.
10 *See Request for Judicial Notice, Ex. A at 35-36.* Old Section 22 delimited a central area in the City
11 bounded by various City streets within which one could not discharge any "firearms, firecrackers,
12 bombs or fireworks," though every person explicitly retained the right to "shoot[] destructive animals
13 within or upon his own inclosure." *Id at 36.* This prohibited shooting-bombing-exploding area also
14 extended to within "300 yards from any public highway, or upon any ground set apart as a cemetery or
15 public square, or park, or within three hundred yards of any dwelling-house." *Id.* Plaintiffs charge
16 that section 1290 violates the Second Amendment because it lacks an explicit exception for
17 discharging handguns inside the home for lawful self-defense purposes. Compl. ¶ 5.

18 Third, plaintiffs attack Police Code section 613.10(g), which prohibits San Francisco gun shops
19 from selling "cop-killer" type ammunition, such as fragmenting bullets, expanding bullets, bullets that
20 project shot or disperse barbs into the body, or other bullets that serve no sporting purpose. *See Police*
21 *Code § 613.10(g)(1)-(3).* Baldly asserting that any ammunition lacking a sporting purpose must be
22 "self-defense ammunition," and implicitly claiming that they cannot adequately defend themselves
23 with more conventional ammunition, Plaintiffs allege that the ordinance violates the Second
24 Amendment because it bans "the sale of ammunition specifically designed for self-defense." Compl.
25 ¶ 6. Plaintiffs also allege that this sales ban on unusually dangerous ammunition is unconstitutionally
26 vague and overbroad, in violation of their rights to due process. Compl. ¶ 7.

1 Notably, the complaint lacks any allegations that Plaintiffs themselves have ever been
 2 threatened with prosecution, much less charged or prosecuted, under any of these ordinances.¹ Rather,
 3 the complaint identifies the individual plaintiffs simply as San Francisco residents who keep handguns
 4 in their homes (Compl. ¶¶ 13-18) and who believe that their Second Amendment rights are broader in
 5 scope than the ordinances allow. Compl. ¶ 34. One plaintiff, David Golden, alleges that he “has been
 6 harassed by city agencies regarding the manner of storage of firearms in his home,” (Compl. ¶ 17) but
 7 he does not allege that the safe storage law was implicated, nor that he was threatened with arrest or
 8 prosecution under that law. Beyond that, Plaintiffs make no allegations of individualized injuries.
 9 Rather, they locate their shared injury in the generalized allegation that the City “continues to enforce”
 10 the ordinances, and “Plaintiffs continue to face the potential for criminal prosecution” if they disobey
 11 the ordinances to act in harmony with their own interpretation of the Constitution. Compl. ¶¶ 34-35.
 12 Nowhere do they allege that they actually intend to engage in unlawful acts. Nor do they allege any
 13 specific action that the City has taken to “enforce” any of the ordinances, whether against Plaintiffs or
 14 anyone else.

15 ARGUMENT

16
 17 Because the Plaintiffs do not allege imminent and individualized injuries-in-fact that flow from
 18 any of the ordinances, the complaint must be dismissed in its entirety. Plaintiffs do not meet the
 19 criteria for Article III standing, and prudential standing concerns also counsel strongly against
 20 entertaining plaintiffs’ challenge to the ordinances. For the same set of reasons, plaintiffs’ claims must
 21 also be dismissed as unripe.

22 **I. PLAINTIFFS MUST ALLEGE FACTS SUFFICIENT TO SHOW THIS COURT HAS** 23 **SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION AND STAND READY TO PROVE THEIR** 24 **ALLEGATIONS AS THE COURT DIRECTS.**

25 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(1) provides that a complaint must be dismissed if the
 26 plaintiffs’ allegations fail to establish subject matter jurisdiction, including standing. “The federal

27 ¹ The NRA and SFVPOA allege no closer connection to the ordinances than the individual
 28 Plaintiffs. Plaintiff David Golden is alleged to be a member of the NRA, and the SFVPOA claims
 Plaintiff Larry Barsetti. Compl. ¶¶ 19-22.

1 courts are presumed to lack jurisdiction, unless the contrary appears affirmatively from the record.”
 2 *San Diego Gun Rights Comm. v. Reno*, 98 F.3d 1121, 1126 (9th Cir. 1996) (“*Gun Rights Committee*”)
 3 (internal quotation marks omitted). The burden of establishing standing rests solely on the plaintiffs.
 4 *Renne v. Geary*, 501 U.S. 312, 316 (1991).

5 Unlike a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim under Rule 12(b)(6), the allegations in
 6 the complaint need not be assumed to be true. Rather, in support of a motion to dismiss for lack of
 7 standing under Rule 12(b)(1), “the moving party may submit ‘affidavits or any other evidence properly
 8 before the court.... It then becomes necessary for the party opposing the motion to present affidavits
 9 or any other evidence necessary to satisfy its burden of establishing that the court, in fact, possesses
 10 subject matter jurisdiction.’ ” *Colwell v. Dept. of Health & Human Servs.*, 558 F.3d 1112, 1121 (9th
 11 Cir. 2009) (quoting *St. Clair v. City of Chico*, 880 F.2d 199, 201 (9th Cir. 1989)). This Court may also
 12 use its inherent power to independently assess the truth of the jurisdictional allegations. *Poe v.*
 13 *Ullman*, 367 U.S. 497, 501 (1961). It is not bound to accept the complaint’s allegations as true,
 14 because implausible allegations, even if not disputed by the defendant, are “too fragile a foundation for
 15 indulging in constitutional adjudication.” *Id.*

16 **II. THE COMPLAINT MUST BE DISMISSED FOR LACK OF STANDING BECAUSE**
 17 **PLAINTIFFS HAVE NOT ALLEGED THAT THEY FACE PROSECUTION OR AN**
 18 **IMMINENT THREAT OF PROSECUTION UNDER THE CHALLENGED**
 19 **ORDINANCES.**

20 Under Article III of the U.S. Constitution, the judicial branch is empowered to adjudicate only
 21 “Cases” or “Controversies.” U.S. Const. Art. III, § 1. This limitation defines and safeguards the
 22 separation of powers between the judiciary and coordinate branches of government by preventing such
 23 intrusions as advisory opinions or preemptive injunctions, and it necessarily circumscribes the kinds of
 24 disputes the federal courts can hear and resolve. *See Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560
 25 (1992). Although portions of the standing doctrine reflect prudential considerations rather than
 26 constitutional requirements, “the core component of standing is an essential and unchanging part of the
 27 case-or-controversy requirement of Article III.” *Id.*

28 Accordingly, a plaintiff who seeks to invoke the jurisdiction of a federal court must
 demonstrate standing. One “irreducible constitutional minimum of standing” is injury-in-fact, which

1 requires every plaintiff to show “an invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a) concrete and
 2 particularized ... and (b) ‘actual or imminent, not “conjectural” or “hypothetical.” ‘ ” *Id.* (citations
 3 omitted). A “particularized” injury is one that “affect[s] the plaintiff in a personal and individual
 4 way.” *Id.* at 561 n.1. If the plaintiff has not yet suffered an actual injury from the complained-of law
 5 or conduct, “imminent” injury may also be sufficient to show injury-in-fact. Imminence exists where
 6 plaintiff can show that the injury is “*certainly* impending” or has a “high degree of immediacy, so as to
 7 reduce the possibility of deciding a case in which no injury would have occurred at all.” *Id.* at 564 n.2
 8 (emphasis in original) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

9 In the context of constitutional challenges to criminal laws, these standing concerns require the
 10 plaintiff to show that he or she is actually being prosecuted or, at a minimum, has received an
 11 individualized threat of imminent prosecution under the challenged law.² “The mere existence of a
 12 statute, which may or may not ever be applied to plaintiffs, is not sufficient to create a case or
 13 controversy with the meaning of Article III.” *Stoianoff v. State of Montana*, 695 F.2d 1214, 1223 (9th
 14 Cir. 1983). Nor does standing flow from a simple “ideological” interest in seeing the statute
 15 invalidated. *Planned Parenthood of Idaho v. Wasden*, 376 F.3d 908, 918 (9th Cir. 2004).

16 But at the other end of the spectrum, neither is it necessary “that petitioner first expose himself
 17 to actual arrest or prosecution to be entitled to challenge a statute that he claims deters the exercise of
 18 his constitutional rights,” so long as he or she faces an individualized threat of imminent prosecution.
 19 *Steffel v. Thompson*, 415 U.S. 452, 459 (1974). Steffel challenged the constitutionality of a criminal
 20 trespass statute that the police had twice invoked to stop him from passing out handbills against the
 21 Vietnam War in front of a local shopping mall. Unwilling to be arrested, Steffel complied both times
 22 the police warned him to stop handbilling or face arrest and prosecution. In contrast, his companion
 23 on the second occasion continued handbilling—and was promptly arrested and arraigned on a criminal
 24 trespass charge. Moreover, during the course of the litigation, the defendant officials stipulated that
 25 Steffel would likewise be arrested for criminal trespass if were ever to ignore the order to cease

26
 27 ² This rule has been relaxed for First Amendment and abortion-related cases due to their unique
 28 considerations. See, e.g., *Doe v. Bolton*, 410 U.S. 179 (1973) (abortion); *Planned Parenthood of
 Idaho v. Wasden*, 376 F.3d 908, 917 (9th Cir. 2004) (same); *Washington Mercantile Assoc. v. Williams*,
 733 F.2d 687, 688-89 (9th Cir. 1984) (First Amendment).

1 handbilling. *Id.* at 455-56. On these facts, the Court found a sufficiently concrete and imminent threat
2 of prosecution under the challenged law to support standing. *Id.* at 459.

3 In *Carey v. Population Services International*, 431 U.S. 678, 682 (1977), plaintiff Population
4 Planning Associates, Inc. (PPA), a mail-order contraceptives distributor in North Carolina, brought a
5 challenge to the constitutionality of a New York criminal statute prohibiting the display, distribution,
6 and advertising of contraceptives under certain circumstances. PPA did business in New York and
7 routinely violated the New York restrictions. Various officials became aware of these violations, and
8 PPA received two letters documenting violations and requesting future compliance. The second letter
9 also threatened PPA, warning that its continued failure to comply would result in the matter being
10 referred to the Attorney General for legal action. In addition, PPA received a report from inspectors at
11 the State Board of Pharmacy. This report again documented that PPA had violated the law and been
12 warned to stop. *See id.* at 682-83. In reliance on *Steffel*, the Court found these threats of enforcement
13 sufficiently imminent to support standing, even though no legal action had yet been initiated against
14 PPA. *Id.* at 684 n.3.

15 In *Poe*, in contrast, the Supreme Court denied standing to plaintiffs seeking a similar
16 declaration that a Connecticut statute prohibiting the use of contraceptives was invalid. 367 U.S. at
17 501. Unlike PPA and its history of actual tangles with officials, the plaintiffs in *Poe* alleged only that
18 the State's Attorney had declared that he intended to prosecute any violations of Connecticut law,
19 including the use of and advice concerning contraceptives. *Id.* at 500-01. The Court suggested that
20 such an allegation is insufficient to show standing, because it lacks the required immediacy. *Id.* at
21 501. In addition, the Court noted that the challenged statute, which had been on the books since 1879,
22 appeared to have gone unenforced but for a single prosecution twenty years earlier, even though it was
23 common knowledge that contraceptives were widely sold at Connecticut drug stores. *Id.* at 501-02. In
24 the Court's view, the fact that the statute had so rarely been used made it highly improbable that the
25 plaintiffs faced an imminent threat of prosecution. *Id.* at 502.

26 In *Rincon Band of Mission Indians v. County of San Diego*, 495 F.2d 1, 4 (9th Cir. 1974),
27 plaintiffs were again denied standing for lack of an imminent threat of enforcement. The Band sought
28 a declaratory judgment and injunction against the San Diego County gambling ordinance so that it

1 could establish a card room on its reservation. To show injury-in-fact, the Band alleged that (1) even
2 before its decision to open a card room, several tribe members had been arrested for impromptu
3 gambling at their annual fiestas; (2) Sheriff's Department representatives had informed individual tribe
4 members that gambling on the reservation was illegal, and that the San Diego gambling ordinance
5 would be enforced against the Band; and (3) after the Band requested a written statement of the
6 county's view of its jurisdiction to enforce the gambling ordinance on reservation land, the Sheriff
7 responded that all gambling laws would be enforced on the reservation to the same extent as in the rest
8 of the county. *Id.* at 3-4. On these facts, and in reliance on *Poe v. Ullman*, the court concluded that
9 the threat alleged by the Band "is clearly of a general nature." *Id.* at 4. Even though the threats were
10 directed to plaintiff, and even though they addressed the very law under dispute, at bottom they boiled
11 down to nothing more the assertion that the authorities would enforce the law. That proposition is
12 insufficient to confer standing as a matter of law. *Id.*

13 These decisions and the distinctions they draw together provide the foundation for a case with
14 facts so similar to the case at bar that it directly controls this lawsuit. In *Gun Rights Committee*, 98
15 F.3d 1121, three individual and two associational plaintiffs brought a facial constitutional challenge to
16 a federal law banning semiautomatic assault weapons and large capacity ammunition feeding devices
17 for a period of ten years. *Id.* at 1124. Like the Plaintiffs here, none of the individual plaintiffs had
18 been arrested or prosecuted under the challenged law, though they wished to engage in conduct it
19 prohibited. And taking it one step further than Plaintiffs here, they also alleged that they actually
20 intended to do so. *Id.*

21 Even so, the Ninth Circuit held that the *Gun Rights Committee* plaintiffs lacked standing.
22 Rejecting their argument that they were injured simply by "the chilling of their desire and ability" to
23 engage in the prohibited conduct (*id.* at 1129), the Court explained that "[a]llegations of a subjective
24 "chill" are not an adequate substitute for a claim of specific present objective harm or a threat of
25 specific future harm." *See id.*, quoting *Laird v. Tatum*, 408 U.S. 1, 13-14 (1972) and further citing to
26 *Steffel*, 415 U.S. at 476 (Stewart, J. concurring). Chilling effect aside, plaintiffs, again like the
27 Plaintiffs here, were left with complaints about the "mere existence of a statute, which may or may not
28 ever be applied to plaintiffs." *Gun Rights Committee*, 98 F.3d at 1121. That, admonished the court,

1 was not enough to support standing. *Id.* (citing *Stoianoff*, 695 F.2d at 1223); *see also id.* (“[T]he mere
2 possibility of criminal sanctions applying does not of itself create a case or controversy” (internal
3 quotation marks omitted)).

4 Further, the *Gun Rights Committee* plaintiffs, like the Plaintiffs here, failed to establish a
5 specific threat of an imminent intent to prosecute sufficient to satisfy the irreducible injury-in-fact
6 component of standing.³ *Id.* at 1127-28. None of them demonstrated that they had been threatened
7 with arrest or prosecution under the challenged law, again leaving nothing but a constitutionally
8 inadequate claim that they, at most, might possibly be prosecuted if and when they broke the
9 challenged law. *Id.* at 1127-28 (relying *inter alia* on *Poe*, *Steffel*, and *Rincon Band*).

10 Finally, the court took the plaintiffs to task for failing to meet their burden of alleging past
11 prosecutions under the challenged law, which is also a requirement for standing. *Id.* Here too,
12 Plaintiffs allege in the most general terms that the City enforces the challenged ordinances, but they
13 fail to allege the existence of past prosecutions. And, in fact, after a diligent search of the available
14 sources for evidence of prosecutions under any of the three ordinances or their precursors, there appear
15 to be none. *See* Declaration of Maria Protti at ¶¶ 4-8. This preliminary evidence of the absence of
16 past prosecutions shifts the burden to the Plaintiffs to produce evidence, not just further allegations,
17 that for each ordinance such past prosecutions do exist. *See Colwell*, 558 F.3d at 1121.

18 Summing it all up, the *Gun Rights Committee* Court remarked: “Indeed, it would be difficult
19 to imagine a circumstance under which plaintiffs could have made a more feeble showing of injury-in-
20 fact.” 98 F.3d at 1133. Here, by failing to allege that they ever intend to violate the ordinances and
21

22
23 ³ In the case at bar, Plaintiff David Golden has alleged that he “has been harassed by city
24 agencies regarding the manner of storage of firearms in his home.” (Compl. ¶ 17) This language falls
25 considerably short of meeting his burden to allege sufficient injury to demonstrate standing, because
26 he does not even allege that the safe storage law was at issue, much less that he was threatened with
27 arrest or prosecution under that ordinance. But in the event the Court considers indulging the deficient
28 allegation, it should require at least a curative affidavit showing that the constitutionally mandatory
underlying facts truly exist. Because Golden is the only Plaintiff who alleges any sort of
individualized contact with City authorities that might possibly involve one of the challenged
ordinances, his is the only claim with even a remote possibility of survival. As such, and given the
marked vagueness of his allegation, the Court should assure itself of its jurisdiction before undertaking
further proceedings.

1 thereby dispelling the notion that a threat of prosecution is even possible, Plaintiffs have made a
 2 showing of injury-in-fact so feeble that it puts the Ninth Circuit's is collective imagination to the test.

3 **III. THE COURT ALSO SHOULD DENY STANDING FOR PRUDENTIAL REASONS TO**
 4 **AVOID UNNECESSARY CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS ABSENT FURTHER**
 5 **DOCTRINAL DEVELOPMENTS OR A BETTER DEVELOPED FACTUAL RECORD.**

6 Prudential concerns as well as constitutional requirements must guide the courts in evaluating
 7 standing when a plaintiff makes a constitutional challenge to a criminal statute without showing at
 8 least a threat of imminent prosecution under the statute. *See Poe*, 367 U.S. at 502 . The Supreme
 9 Court has “developed, for its own governance in the cases confessedly within its jurisdiction, a series
 10 of rules under which it has avoided passing on a large part of all the constitutional questions pressed
 11 upon it for decision.” *Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority*, 297 U.S. 288, 341, 346 (1936).

12 The need to avoid the unnecessary consideration of constitutional challenges is particularly
 13 acute where, as here, a federal court is asked to strike down a legislative enactment. That awesome
 14 power to nullify an act of a coordinate branch of government, and sometimes the act of a separate if
 15 also subordinate government, must be wielded cautiously. That is why a federal court “ ‘can have no
 16 right to pronounce an abstract opinion upon the constitutionality of a State law. Such law must be
 17 brought into actual or threatened operation upon rights properly falling under judicial cognizance, or a
 18 remedy is not to be had here.’ “ *Poe* at 504 (quoting *State of Georgia v. Stanton*, 6 Wall. 50, 75
 19 (1868)). For this prudential reason, courts should wait to adjudicate such constitutional questions until
 20 the decision becomes one of “strict[] necessity,” that is, “only at the instance of one who is himself
 21 immediately harmed, or immediately threatened with harm, by the challenged action.” *Poe* at 504
 22 (internal quotation marks omitted). A party seeking a declaratory judgment cannot “invoke the power
 23 of [the Supreme] Court to obtain constitutional rulings in advance of necessity.” *Id.* at 506. This
 24 prudential consideration, standing alone, should close the courthouse door to Plaintiffs’ complaints.

25 Moreover, courts should also use their prudential power to avoid adjudicating facial challenges
 26 to criminal statutes whenever possible. According to the Supreme Court,

27 [F]acial challenges are best when infrequent. *See, e.g., United States v. Raines*,
 28 362 U.S. 17, 22 (1960) (laws should not be invalidated by ‘reference to
 hypothetical cases’); *Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. Co. v. Jackson Vinegar Co.*,
 226 U.S. 217, 219-220 (1912) (same). Although passing on the validity of a
 law wholesale may be efficient in the abstract, any gain is often offset by losing

1 the lessons taught by the particular, to which common law method normally
2 looks. Facial adjudication carries too much promise of ‘premature
3 interpretatio[n] of statutes’ on the basis of factually barebones records. *Raines*,
4 *supra*, at 22.

5 *Sabri v. United States*, 541 U.S. 600, 609-610 (2004).

6 That is certainly the case here. Without any sort of factual record to guide the Court, it is
7 impossible to know how the challenged ordinances operate outside the realm of hypothetical vagaries.
8 When, for example, a gun owner shoots an intruder in self-defense in his or her home, is that person
9 actually threatened, charged with, or prosecuted for a safe storage violation if the police find no
10 evidence that the gun was either carried by the owner or secured when the intruder broke in? Unless
11 the authorities at least threaten to enforce the law in a way that might violate the Second Amendment,
12 there can be no prudential standing to challenge that law. Similarly, do the police ever arrest, or do
13 prosecutors ever bring prosecutions under Police Code section 1290 for discharging a firearm, much
14 less for doing so indoors in self-defense? There is clearly an implicit exception for some kinds of
15 discharges; the police may fire their weapons in an otherwise lawful manner without consequence, and
16 so, apparently, may the target shooters at San Francisco’s firing ranges. Why not also those firing in
17 self-defense in their homes? Moreover, given the pairing of firing with fireworks, and the initial
18 perceived need to reserve the right to shoot animals outdoors, the most reasonable interpretation is that
19 section 1290 only applies outdoors—if, in current times, at all. Without a factual record
20 demonstrating the ordinance’s actual, modern operation, the Court would be forced to answer these
21 questions in a vacuum. Finally, without knowing what kind of ammunition forms the factual basis for
22 an actual threat to enforce the sales ban on unusually dangerous ammunition, nor whether the affected
23 gun shop owner had reasonable commercial knowledge or made reasonable inquiries into whether
24 such ammunition was prohibited, this Court would be left guessing how the ordinance may or may not
25 comport with Second Amendment guarantees and due process notice requirements in its real-life
26 application. That is no way to settle delicate constitutional questions, nor to use federal courts’
27 judicial muscle to invalidate state and local laws.

28 Such factual uncertainties are particularly ill-advised in Second Amendment jurisprudence,
which faces many as-yet-unresolved questions in the wake of *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 128

1 S.Ct. 2783 (2008). Indeed, no one knows for sure whether Second Amendment rights are even
 2 incorporated to apply to the States (and, hence, these ordinances). The Ninth Circuit says yes
 3 (*Nordyke v. King*, 563 F.3d 439 (9th Cir. 2009)), the Seventh Circuit says no (*National Rifle*
 4 *Association v. City of Chicago*, 567 F.3d 856 (7th Cir. 2009)), and so far the Supreme Court has
 5 expressly reserved the question (*Heller*, 128 S.Ct. at 2813 n.23). Nor is it yet clear what standard of
 6 review to apply to laws alleged to violate the Second Amendment. The Supreme Court has eliminated
 7 the rational basis test and a balance-of-interests test as contenders (*id.* at 2817 n.27) , but no one knows
 8 more than two things that the standard of review is *not*. Likewise, there is no indication as of yet how
 9 far the Second Amendment might extend beyond the core right to keep handguns in the home for self-
 10 defense purposes. We don't even know whether handguns can lawfully be curtailed when a gun
 11 owner is outdoors—even if only in the yard. This remarkably undeveloped area of constitutional law
 12 is treacherous terrain for fact-free adjudication. If any field of law currently calls out for cautious,
 13 fact-driven, common-law-style doctrinal development, it is this one.

14 Again borrowing the court's words in *Gun Rights Committee*, “[t]o grant plaintiffs standing to
 15 challenge the constitutionality of the [gun law] in the circumstances of this case would ... throw all
 16 prudential caution to the wind.” 98 F.3d at 1133. Indeed.

17 **IV. THERE IS NO TRUE CASE OR CONTROVERSY TO ADJUDICATE BECAUSE,**
 18 **WITHOUT AT LEAST A SPECIFIC AND INDIVIDUALIZED THREAT OF**
ENFORCEMENT, THE CLAIMS ARE UNRIPE.

19 Plaintiffs' complaint must also be dismissed for lack of subject matter jurisdiction because, in a
 20 case of this nature, the same concerns that underlie the standing inquiry also determine ripeness.
 21 “[W]here it is impossible to know whether a party will ever be found to have violated a statute, or
 22 how, if such a violation is found, those charged with enforcing the statute will respond, any challenge
 23 to the statute is premature.” *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. City of Long Beach*, 951 F.2d 977, 986 (9th Cir.
 24 1991).

25 Sitting en banc, the Ninth Circuit has explained that in a case in which the court must measure
 26 whether an injury is real and concrete rather than hypothetical or speculative, the ripeness and standing
 27 inquiries will yield the same result. *Thomas v. Anchorage Equal Rights Commission*, 220 F.3d 1134,
 28 1139 (9th Cir. 2000) (en banc). In that case, landlords objected for religious reasons to an Alaska law

1 prohibiting housing discrimination on the basis of marital status. They sought a declaratory judgment
2 and injunction halting enforcement of the law under the First Amendment. However, although they
3 alleged that they had violated the law in the past and would violate it again in the future, they could
4 identify no would-be tenants they had turned away on the basis of marital status, nor had any
5 prospective tenant complained to the authorities. They faced no realistic, much less immediate threat
6 of enforcement. *Id.* at 1137-38, 1140.

7 Looking largely to *Gun Rights Committee* and other standing cases, the court distilled the
8 factors used to test the genuineness of a threat of prosecution: (1) whether the plaintiffs allege a
9 concrete plan to violate the statute; (2) whether the authorities have made a specific threat to initiate
10 enforcement proceedings against the plaintiffs; and (3) evidence of a history of past enforcement
11 actions or prosecutions under the statute. *Thomas*, 220 F.3d at 1139. To demonstrate ripeness, a
12 plaintiff must satisfy all three elements of the test. *See Sacks v. Office of Foreign Assets Controls*, 466
13 F.3d 764, 773 (9th Cir. 2006).

14 As do the Plaintiffs in this case, the landlords in *Thomas* roundly failed this inquiry. Although
15 the *Thomas* plaintiffs alleged they intended to violate the law at some unspecified time in the future,
16 the court rejected those allegations as too speculative. Echoing *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 564, the court
17 remarked that plaintiffs' "some day" intentions could "hardly qualify as concrete." *Thomas*, 220 F.3d
18 at 1139-40. In this case, Plaintiffs' failure is more acute. They allege no intent to violate any of the
19 ordinances, much less all three. Rather, they repeatedly assert that they cannot alter their behavior
20 unless the Court first invalidates the ordinances. Compl. at ¶¶ 34, 36. Likewise, neither the *Thomas*
21 plaintiffs nor the Plaintiffs here provided allegations or evidence that they had received specific threats
22 of prosecution. *Id.* at 1140. Finally, the *Thomas* plaintiffs were able to show two prior instances of
23 civil enforcement of the challenged law, but the court rejected this showing as inadequate because
24 there was no record of any criminal enforcements. *Id.* Here, there is neither allegation nor evidence of
25 prior enforcement actions or prosecutions, so again the *Thomas* plaintiffs' failed showing surpasses
26 what Plaintiffs offer this Court. For each of these three reasons, Plaintiffs claims are not justiciable.
27 Or, to be charitable, at least not yet.

1 As the *Gun Rights Committee* Court concluded its opinion, “to hold that [plaintiffs’] claims are
2 ripe for adjudication in the absence of any factual context would essentially transform district courts
3 into the general repository of citizen complaints against every legislative action.” 98 F.3d at 1133.
4 This case and its baldly hypothetical challenge to three gun-related restrictions that have not injured—
5 only offended—the NRA and the other Plaintiffs, demonstrate the truth of the Ninth Circuit’s remarks
6 and one of the many powerful reasons why the Court must dismiss the complaint.

7
8 **CONCLUSION**

9 For all of the reasons set forth above, the City respectfully requests that the Court dismiss the
10 complaint in its entirety for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

11
12 Dated: July 9, 2009

13 DENNIS J. HERRERA
14 City Attorney
15 WAYNE SNODGRASS
16 SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER
17 Deputy City Attorneys

18 By: _____/s/_____
19 SHERRI SOKELAND KAISER

20 Attorneys for Defendants City and County of San
21 Francisco, Mayor Gavin Newsom and Police Chief
22 Heather Fong
23
24
25
26
27
28

**U.S. District Court
California Northern District (San Francisco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 3:09-cv-02143-RS**

Jackson et al v. City and County of San Francisco et al
Assigned to: Hon. Richard Seeborg
Cause: 42:1983 Civil Rights Act

Date Filed: 05/15/2009
Jury Demand: None
Nature of Suit: 950 Constitutional - State Statute
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Espanola Jackson

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
Michel and Associates, P.C.
180 E. Ocean Blvd
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562-216-4444
Fax:
Email: abarvir@michellawyers.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
Michel & Associates, P.C.
180 East Ocean Blvd.
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562-216-4444
Fax: 562-216-4445
Email: cmichel@michellawyers.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
Michel and Associates, P.C.
180 East Ocean Blvd., Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802

562-216-4444
Fax: 562-216-4445
Email: CMonfort@michellawyers.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
Michel & Associates, P.C.
180 East Ocean Boulevard
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562 216 4444
Fax: 562 216 4445
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

ER000578

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
Michel and Associates, P.C.
180 E. Ocean Boulevard
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562-216-4444
Fax:
Email: gmcroberts@michellawyers.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green
Michel & Associates, P.C.
180 E. Ocean Blvd.
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562-216-4444
Fax: 562-216-4445
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin
Michel & Associates, P.C.
180 E. Ocean Blvd.
Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90802
562-216-4444
Fax: 562-216-4445
Email: sfranklin@michelandassociates.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Paul Colvin
TERMINATED: 10/18/2012

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Thomas Boyer
TERMINATED: 10/18/2012

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Larry Barsetti

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

David Golden

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Noemi Margaret Robinson

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

National Rifle Association of America, Inc.

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

**San Francisco Veteran Police Officers
Association**

represented by **Anna Marie Barvir ,**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Dawson Michel
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Clinton Barnwell Monfort ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Don Bernard Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn Scott McRoberts ,
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Hillary Jane Green

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott McClintock Franklin

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

City and County of San Francisco

represented by **Christine Van Aken**

Office of the City Attorney

1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

City Hall, Room 234

San Francisco, CA 94102

415-554-4633

Fax: 415-554-4699

Email: christine.van.aken@sfgov.org

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sherri Sokeland Kaiser

Office of the City Attorney

City & County of San Francisco

#1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

City Hall, Room 234

San Francisco, CA 94102-4682

(415) 554-4691

Fax: (415) 554-4747

Email: sherri.sokeland.kaiser@sfgov.org

TERMINATED: 02/23/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Gavin Newsom

Mayor, in his official capacity

TERMINATED: 11/08/2011

represented by **Sherri Sokeland Kaiser**

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 02/23/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Heather Fong

Police Chief, in her official capacity

TERMINATED: 08/24/2009

represented by **Sherri Sokeland Kaiser**

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 02/23/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

George Gascon

Police Chief

TERMINATED: 11/08/2011

represented by **Sherri Sokeland Kaiser**

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 02/23/2012

LEAD ATTORNEY

Defendant**Edwin Lee***Mayor for the City and County of San Francisco*

represented by **Christine Van Aken**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sherri Sokeland Kaiser
 (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/23/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant**Greg Suhr***San Francisco Police Chief*

represented by **Christine Van Aken**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sherri Sokeland Kaiser
 (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/23/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
05/15/2009	<u>1</u>	COMPLAINT against City and County of San Francisco, Gavin Newsom, Heather Fong (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 34611032225.). Filed by Thomas Boyer, Larry Barsetti, Espanola Jackson, David Golden, Noemi Margaret Robinson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association, Paul Colvin. (far, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (far, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/19/2009)
05/15/2009		CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (far, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (Entered: 05/19/2009)
05/15/2009	<u>2</u>	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 8/20/2009. Case Management Conference set for 8/27/2009 02:30 PM. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Standing Order) (far, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (Entered: 05/19/2009)
05/15/2009	<u>3</u>	Summons Issued as to City and County of San Francisco, Gavin Newsom, Heather Fong. (far, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (far, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/19/2009)
05/15/2009	4	Certificate of Interested Entities by Thomas Boyer, Larry Barsetti, Espanola Jackson, David Golden, Noemi Margaret Robinson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association, Paul Colvin (far, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (Entered: 05/19/2009)
06/12/2009	<u>5</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association re <u>3</u> Summons Issued, <u>2</u> ADR Scheduling Order, <u>1</u> Complaint, <i>Notice of Filing Proof of Service For City and County of San Francisco For the Summons, Complaint and Supporting Documents</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/12/2009) (Entered: 06/12/2009)
06/12/2009	<u>6</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco

		Veteran Police Officers Association re <u>3</u> Summons Issued, <u>2</u> ADR Scheduling Order, <u>1</u> Complaint, <i>Notice of Filing Proof of Service For San Francisco Mayor Gavin Newsom For The Summons, Complaint and Supporting Documents</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/12/2009) (Entered: 06/12/2009)
06/12/2009	<u>7</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association re <u>3</u> Summons Issued, <u>2</u> ADR Scheduling Order, <u>1</u> Complaint, <i>Notice of Filing Proof of Service For San Francisco Chief of Police Heather Fong For Summons, Complaint and Supporting Documents</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/12/2009) (Entered: 06/12/2009)
07/06/2009	<u>8</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>NOTICE OF FIRM NAME CHANGE</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/6/2009) (Entered: 07/06/2009)
07/09/2009	<u>9</u>	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction , <i>Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Heather Fong, Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 9/23/2009 09:00 AM in Courtroom 5, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/9/2009) (Entered: 07/09/2009)
07/09/2009	<u>10</u>	Request for Judicial Notice re <u>9</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction , <i>Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)</i> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction , <i>Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Heather Fong, Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>9</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/9/2009) (Entered: 07/09/2009)
07/09/2009	<u>11</u>	Declaration of Maria Protti in Support of <u>9</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction , <i>Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)</i> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction , <i>Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1)</i> , <u>10</u> Request for Judicial Notice, filed by City and County of San Francisco, Heather Fong, Gavin Newsom. (Related document(s) <u>9</u> , <u>10</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/9/2009) (Entered: 07/09/2009)
08/06/2009	<u>12</u>	ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5 b) of discussion of ADR options (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 8/6/2009) (Entered: 08/06/2009)
08/06/2009	<u>13</u>	ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5 b) of discussion of ADR options <i>ADR CERTIFICATION BY PARTIES AND COUNSEL</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/6/2009) (Entered: 08/06/2009)
08/12/2009	<u>14</u>	STIPULATION and Proposed Order selecting Mediation by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, City and County of San Francisco, Paul Colvin, Heather Fong, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Gavin Newsom, Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Stipulation And [Proposed] Order Selecting ADR Process</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/12/2009) (Entered: 08/12/2009)
08/12/2009	<u>15</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Telephonic Appearance Request for Initial Case Management Conference</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/12/2009) (Entered: 08/12/2009)
08/14/2009	<u>16</u>	ORDER DENYING REQUEST TO APPEAR BY TELEPHONE re <u>15</u> Notice (Other), Notice (Other) filed by Thomas Boyer, Noemi Margaret Robinson, Paul Colvin, Espanola Jackson, David Golden, Larry Barsetti, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Signed by Judge Phyllis J. Hamilton on 8/14/09. (nah, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/14/2009) (Entered: 08/14/2009)
08/20/2009	<u>17</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT AND PROPOSED ORDER</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America

Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/20/2009) (Entered: 08/20/2009)

08/24/2009	<u>18</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT <i>AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF</i> against City and County of San Francisco, Gavin Newsom. Filed by Paul Colvin, Thomas Boyer, David Golden, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association, Noemi Margaret Robinson, Espanola Jackson, Larry Barsetti, National Rifle Association of America, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/24/2009) (Entered: 08/24/2009)
08/27/2009	<u>19</u>	MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 10/21/2009 09:00 AM in Courtroom 5, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/27/2009) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	<u>20</u>	Declaration of C. D. Michel in Support of <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> DECLARATION OF C. D. MICHEL IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO STAY filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Related document(s) <u>19</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/27/2009) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	<u>21</u>	Proposed Order re <u>20</u> Declaration in Support,, <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF [PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO STAY</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/27/2009) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	<u>22</u>	Minute Entry: Initial Case Management Conference held on 8/27/2009 before Phyllis J. Hamilton (Date Filed: 8/27/2009). (Court Reporter Not Reported.) (nah, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 8/27/2009) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
09/04/2009	23	CLERKS NOTICE Effective September 14, 2009, Judge Phyllis Hamilton's courtroom and chambers will be located in the Oakland Courthouse, Courtroom #3, 3rd floor, 1301 Clay Street, Oakland, California 94612. On or after September 14, 2009, all filings for matters pending on Judge Hamiltons docket, all court appearances, and all deliveries of chambers' copies of documents must be made at the Oakland Courthouse. The days and times for law and motion calendars and all currently scheduled proceedings remain unchanged. Please note that all of Judge Hamilton's case files will be moved to the Oakland Courthouse, therefore all cases numbers assigned to her will be changed slightly to reflect the correct venue. Previously, all case numbers started with "3:" to indicate the San Francisco office (Example: 3:09-cv-12345-PJH). As of September 14th, 2009, all of Judge Hamilton's case files will begin with "4:" to indicate the Oakland office, but everything else will stay the same (Example: 4:09-cv-12345-PJH). When e-filing, using the short case number format will always avoid problems when searching for the correct case: 09-12345 (YY-NNNNNN)

For information on the Oakland Courthouse's accessibility, parking, driving directions, public transit, hotels and other helpful links, please visit our website: <http://www.cand.uscourts.gov>, click on "Court Information" on the right hand side of our main page, then select the Oakland link under "Address and Jurisdiction". The main telephone number for the Oakland Division is 510 637-3530.

(cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/4/2009) (Entered: 09/04/2009)

11/02/2009	<u>24</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Notice of Related Cases</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/2/2009) (Entered: 11/02/2009)
11/05/2009	<u>25</u>	MOTION to Relate Case , <i>Memorandum in Support of Motion</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 11/5/2009) (Entered: 11/05/2009)
11/20/2009	<u>26</u>	ORDER by Judge Hamilton denying <u>25</u> Motion to Relate Case (pjhlcl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/20/2009) (Entered: 11/20/2009)
03/18/2010	<u>27</u>	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Hon. Richard Seeborg for all further proceedings. Judge Hon. Phyllis J. Hamilton no longer assigned to case. Signed by Richard Wiekling for the Executive Committee on 3/18/2010. (vlk, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2010) (Entered: 03/18/2010)
04/02/2010	<u>28</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by City and County of San Francisco, Heather Fong, George Gascon. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 4/2/2010) (Entered: 04/02/2010)
06/17/2010	<u>29</u>	MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> filed by Espanola Jackson. Motion Hearing set for 7/22/2010 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/17/2010) (Entered: 06/17/2010)
06/17/2010	<u>30</u>	Declaration of C.D. Michel in Support of <u>29</u> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> filed by Espanola Jackson. (Related document(s) <u>29</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/17/2010) (Entered: 06/17/2010)
06/17/2010	<u>31</u>	Proposed Order re <u>29</u> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> by Espanola Jackson. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 6/17/2010) (Entered: 06/17/2010)
07/01/2010	<u>32</u>	Memorandum in Opposition re <u>29</u> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Heather Fong, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/1/2010) (Entered: 07/01/2010)
07/08/2010	<u>33</u>	RESPONSE to re <u>32</u> Memorandum in Opposition, <i>to Motion for Relief from Stay</i> by Espanola Jackson. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/8/2010) (Entered: 07/08/2010)

07/22/2010	<u>34</u>	Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 7/22/2010 before Judge Richard Seeborg; Matter Submitted. (Date Filed: 7/22/2010) re <u>29</u> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> MOTION for Relief from Stay re <u>19</u> MOTION to Stay <i>NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF</i> filed by Espanola Jackson.(Court Reporter Sahar McVickar.)(cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 7/22/2010) (Entered: 07/22/2010)
07/22/2010	<u>35</u>	NOTICE by Espanola Jackson of <i>Previous Ruling</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/22/2010) (Entered: 07/22/2010)
07/23/2010	<u>36</u>	Letter from Counsel for Defendants <i>Objecting to Plaintiffs' Notice of Previous Ruling [Doc. No. 35]</i> . (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/23/2010) (Entered: 07/23/2010)
09/13/2010	<u>37</u>	ORDER RE: <u>29</u> GRANTING MOTION TO LIFT STAY. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 09/13/2010. (rslc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/13/2010) (Entered: 09/13/2010)
09/22/2010	<u>38</u>	MOTION to Enlarge Time to Respond to First Amended Complaint and Exceed Otherse Applicable Page Limits filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/22/2010) Modified on 9/23/2010 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/22/2010)
09/22/2010	<u>39</u>	Declaration of Sherri Sokeland Kaiser in Support of <u>38</u> MOTION to Enlarge Time to Respond to First Amended Complaint and Exceed Otherse Applicable Page Limits filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)(Related document(s) <u>38</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/22/2010) Modified on 9/23/2010 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/22/2010)
09/22/2010	<u>40</u>	Proposed Order re <u>38</u> MOTION to Enlarge Time to Respond to First Amended Complaint and Exceed Otherse Applicable Page Limits by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/22/2010) Modified on 9/23/2010 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/22/2010)
09/24/2010	<u>41</u>	Statement of Non-Opposition to <u>38</u> <i>Motion to Enlarge Time to Respond to Amended Complaint and Exceed Otherwise Applicable Page Limits</i> filed by Espanola Jackson. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/24/2010) Modified on 9/27/2010 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/24/2010)
09/27/2010	<u>42</u>	ORDER RE: <u>38</u> MOTION TO EXTEND RESPONSE TIME AND PAGE LIMITS. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 9/27/10. (rslc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/27/2010) (Entered: 09/27/2010)
09/27/2010	<u>43</u>	MOTION to Consolidate Cases filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 12/9/2010 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A, # <u>2</u> Appendix B, # <u>3</u> Appendix C)(Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/27/2010) (Entered: 09/27/2010)
09/27/2010	<u>44</u>	Declaration of Sherri Sokeland Kaiser in Support of <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Related document(s) <u>43</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/27/2010) (Entered: 09/27/2010)
09/27/2010	<u>45</u>	Proposed Order re <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/27/2010) (Entered: 09/27/2010)
09/27/2010	<u>46</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom re <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases <i>on Counsel in Pizzo v. Newsom</i> ; <u>009-04493</u> ER000589

		CW (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 9/27/2010) (Entered: 09/27/2010)
11/08/2010	<u>47</u>	STIPULATION <i>And Order Re: Dismissal Of Plaintiffs' Fifth Claim For Relief</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/8/2010) (Entered: 11/08/2010)
11/18/2010	<u>48</u>	Memorandum in Opposition re <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition To Defendants' Motion To Consolidate; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support Thereof</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/18/2010) (Entered: 11/18/2010)
11/18/2010	<u>49</u>	Request for Judicial Notice re <u>48</u> Memorandum in Opposition, <i>Request For Judicial Notice In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Consolidate</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>48</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/18/2010) (Entered: 11/18/2010)
11/24/2010	<u>50</u>	Reply Memorandum re <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 11/24/2010) (Entered: 11/24/2010)
11/29/2010	<u>51</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom re <u>50</u> Reply Memorandum (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 11/29/2010) (Entered: 11/29/2010)
11/29/2010	<u>52</u>	STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER EXTENDING TIME FOR DEFENDANTS TO RESPOND TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 11/29/2010) (Entered: 11/29/2010)
11/29/2010	<u>53</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER EXTENDING TIME FOR DEFENDANTS TO RESPOND TO PLAINTIFFS FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 11/29/10. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/29/2010) (Entered: 11/29/2010)
12/09/2010	<u>54</u>	Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 12/9/2010 before Judge Seeborg; Matter Submitted. (Date Filed: 12/9/2010) re <u>43</u> MOTION to Consolidate Cases filed by Gavin Newsom, George Gascon, City and County of San Francisco.(Court Reporter Kathy Wyatt).(cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/9/2010) (Entered: 12/09/2010)
12/16/2010	<u>55</u>	ORDER RE: <u>43</u> DENYING MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 12/16/2010. (rslc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/16/2010) (Entered: 12/16/2010)
12/16/2010	<u>56</u>	ORDER RE: <u>55</u> SETTING DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THE COMPLAINT. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 12/16/10. (rslc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/16/2010) (Entered: 12/16/2010)
12/29/2010	<u>57</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER RE: DISMISSAL OF PLAINTIFFS' FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 12/29/10. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/29/2010) (Entered: 12/29/2010)
01/27/2011	<u>58</u>	STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER EXTENDING TIME FOR DEFENDANTS TO RESPOND TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 1/27/2011) (Entered: 01/27/2011)
01/27/2011	<u>59</u>	Declaration of Sherri Sokeland Kaiser in Support of <u>58</u> Stipulation and [Proposed] Order

		<i>Extending Time for Defendants to Respond to Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Related document(s) <u>58</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 1/27/2011) (Entered: 01/27/2011)
01/28/2011	<u>60</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER RE <u>58</u> EXTENDING TIME FOR DEFENDANTS TO RESPOND TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT. Stipulation filed by Gavin Newsom, George Gascon, City and County of San Francisco. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 1/28/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/28/2011) (Entered: 01/28/2011)
02/10/2011	<u>61</u>	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco. Motion Hearing set for 4/7/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 2/10/2011) (Entered: 02/10/2011)
02/10/2011	<u>62</u>	Request for Judicial Notice re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>61</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 2/10/2011) (Entered: 02/10/2011)
02/10/2011	<u>63</u>	Proposed Order re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> by City and County of San Francisco. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 2/10/2011) (Entered: 02/10/2011)
02/17/2011	<u>64</u>	Renotice motion hearing re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco. Motion Hearing set for 4/14/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 2/17/2011) (Entered: 02/17/2011)
03/23/2011	<u>65</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i>) <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 3/23/2011) (Entered: 03/23/2011)
03/23/2011	<u>66</u>	Request for Judicial Notice <i>Request for Judicial Notice In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition To Defendants Motion to Dismiss</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 3/23/2011) (Entered: 03/23/2011)
03/24/2011	<u>67</u>	Plaintiffs' Objections To Defendants' Request for Judicial Notice In Support of Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 3/24/2011) Modified on 3/25/2011 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/24/2011)
03/31/2011	<u>68</u>	REPLY (re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i>) filed by City and County of San Francisco. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 3/31/2011) (Entered: 03/31/2011)
04/08/2011	<u>69</u>	ORDER CONTINUING HEARING DATE AND REQUEST FURTHER BRIEFING. Motion Hearing set for 4/28/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 4/8/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/8/2011) (Entered: 04/08/2011)
04/15/2011	<u>70</u>	Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief In Support of Opposition to Defendants' <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss (Pursuant To The Court's Order) by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 4/15/2011) (Entered: 04/15/2011)

		Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 4/15/2011) Modified on 4/19/2011 (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/15/2011)
04/15/2011	<u>71</u>	DECLARATION of Clinton B. Monfort in Opposition to <u>70</u> Notice (Other), Notice (Other) <i>Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support In Support of Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief In Opposition To Motion To Dismiss</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Related document(s) <u>70</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 4/15/2011) (Entered: 04/15/2011)
04/26/2011	<u>72</u>	Letter from Sherri Kaiser to <i>The Honorable Richard Seeborg</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 4/26/2011) (Entered: 04/26/2011)
04/27/2011	<u>73</u>	Letter from Wayne Snodgrass [<i>Emergency Request for Continuance of April 27, 2011 Motion Hearing</i>]. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 4/27/2011) (Entered: 04/27/2011)
04/28/2011	<u>74</u>	Renotice motion hearing re <u>61</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 5/5/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. (Related document(s) <u>61</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 4/28/2011) (Entered: 04/28/2011)
05/02/2011	<u>75</u>	Letter from C. D. Michel To <i>The Honorable Richard Seeborg</i> . (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/2/2011) (Entered: 05/02/2011)
05/02/2011	<u>76</u>	OBJECTIONS to <i>Evidence</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/2/2011) (Entered: 05/02/2011)
05/03/2011	<u>77</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Statement of Recent Decision In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/3/2011) (Entered: 05/03/2011)
05/03/2011	<u>78</u>	MOTION for Leave to File <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion For Leave to File Supplemental Complaint</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 6/9/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/3/2011) (Entered: 05/03/2011)
05/03/2011	<u>79</u>	Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort in Support of <u>78</u> MOTION for Leave to File <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion For Leave to File Supplemental Complaint Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Complaint</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>78</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/3/2011) (Entered: 05/03/2011)
05/05/2011	<u>80</u>	STATEMENT OF RECENT DECISION pursuant to Civil Local Rule 7-3.d filed by City and County of San Francisco. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment)(Related document(s) <u>74</u>) (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 5/5/2011) (Entered: 05/05/2011)
05/05/2011	<u>81</u>	Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 5/5/2011 before Judge Richard Seeborg; MOTION TAKEN UNDER SUBMISSION (Date Filed: 5/5/2011).(Court Reporter Jim Yeomans.) (cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 5/5/2011) (Entered: 05/05/2011)
05/06/2011	<u>82</u>	ORDER RE <u>78</u> MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT

		Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 5/6/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/6/2011) (Entered: 05/06/2011)
07/09/2011	<u>83</u>	MOTION Administrative <i>Unopposed Motion for Administrative Relief For Leave to File Statement of Recent Decision</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 7/18/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Responses due by 7/15/2011. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/9/2011) (Entered: 07/09/2011)
07/09/2011	<u>84</u>	STIPULATION re <u>83</u> MOTION Administrative <i>Unopposed Motion for Administrative Relief For Leave to File Statement of Recent Decision Stipulation and Order Re: Administrative Relief For Leave to File Statement of Recent Decision</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/9/2011) (Entered: 07/09/2011)
07/11/2011		***Deadlines terminated*** Case Management Statement Due date of 08/20/2009 Date Terminated: <u>2</u> ADR Scheduling Order. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/11/2011) (Entered: 07/11/2011)
07/11/2011	<u>85</u>	NOTICE by City and County of San Francisco <i>OF UNAVAILABILITY OF COUNSEL</i> (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 7/11/2011) (Entered: 07/11/2011)
07/12/2011	<u>86</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER RE: ADMINISTRATIVE RELIEF FOR LEAVE TO FILE STATEMENT OF RECENT DECISION. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 7/12/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/12/2011) (Entered: 07/12/2011)
07/12/2011	<u>87</u>	STATEMENT OF RECENT DECISION pursuant to Civil Local Rule 7-3.d <i>Statement of Recent Decision In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition To Defendants' Motion to Dismiss For Lack of Jurisdiction</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 7/12/2011) (Entered: 07/12/2011)
09/16/2011	<u>88</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Notice of Submitted Matter</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/16/2011) (Entered: 09/16/2011)
09/27/2011	<u>89</u>	ORDER DENYING MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF STANDING, GRANTING LEAVE TO AMEND MOOT CLAIM. Case Management Conference set for 11/3/2011 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 9/26/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/27/2011) (Entered: 09/27/2011)
10/04/2011	<u>90</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Notice of Intention To Not Amend Complaint And Request For Court Order Setting Deadline For Responsive Pleading</i> (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 10/4/2011) (Entered: 10/04/2011)
10/06/2011	<u>91</u>	ORDER SETTING DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THE COMPLAINT. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 10/6/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/6/2011) (Entered: 10/06/2011)
10/17/2011	<u>92</u>	ANSWER to <u>18</u> First Amended Complaint by City and County of San Francisco, George Gascon, Gavin Newsom. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 10/17/2011) Modified on 10/18/2011 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/17/2011)

10/26/2011	<u>93</u>	STIPULATION <i>and Proposed Order Continuing Case Management Conference</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 10/26/2011) (Entered: 10/26/2011)
10/26/2011	<u>94</u>	CLERKS NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 11/17/2011 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (rslc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/26/2011) (Entered: 10/26/2011)
11/07/2011	<u>95</u>	STIPULATION <i>Stipulation And [Proposed] Order Substituting Parties</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/7/2011) (Entered: 11/07/2011)
11/07/2011	<u>96</u>	MOTION to Strike <i>Notice of Motion And Motion To Strike Portions Of Defendants' Answer; Points And Authorities In Support</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 12/15/2011 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Responses due by 11/21/2011. Replies due by 11/28/2011. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Clinton B. Monfort)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/7/2011) (Entered: 11/07/2011)
11/07/2011	<u>97</u>	Proposed Order <i>Granting Motion To Strike Portions of Defendants' Answer</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/7/2011) (Entered: 11/07/2011)
11/08/2011	<u>98</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER SUBSTITUTING PARTIES. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 11/7/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/8/2011) (Entered: 11/08/2011)
11/10/2011	<u>99</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>Joint Case Management Statement</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/10/2011) (Entered: 11/10/2011)
11/17/2011	<u>100</u>	Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/17/2011 before Judge Richard Seeborg (Date Filed: 11/17/2011). (Court Reporter Not reported.) (cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/17/2011) (Entered: 11/17/2011)
11/18/2011	<u>101</u>	CASE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING ORDER. Further Case Management Conference set for 8/23/2012 10:00 AM.; Pretrial Conference set for 2/14/2013 10:00 AM; Jury Selection set for 2/25/2013 09:00 AM; Jury Trial set for 2/25/2013 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 11/18/11. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/18/2011) (Entered: 11/18/2011)
11/21/2011	<u>102</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>96</u> MOTION to Strike <i>Notice of Motion And Motion To Strike Portions Of Defendants' Answer; Points And Authorities In Support</i>) filed by City and County of San Francisco. (Kaiser, Sherri) (Filed on 11/21/2011) (Entered: 11/21/2011)
11/23/2011	<u>103</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 05/05/11, before Judge Richard Seeborg. Court Reporter/Transcriber James Yeomans, Telephone number (415) 863-5179. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/21/2012. (jjy, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/23/2011) (Entered: 11/23/2011)
11/28/2011	<u>104</u>	REPLY (re <u>96</u> MOTION to Strike <i>Notice of Motion And Motion To Strike Portions Of Defendants' Answer; Points And Authorities In Support</i>) <i>Plaintiffs' Reply To Opp</i>

		<i>Motion To Strike Portions of Answer</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration Of Clinton B. Monfort)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 11/28/2011) (Entered: 11/28/2011)
12/12/2011	<u>105</u>	ORDER DENYING MOTION TO STRIKE. by Judge Richard Seeborg (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/12/2011) (Entered: 12/12/2011)
02/17/2012	<u>106</u>	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Christine Van Aken (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 2/17/2012) (Entered: 02/17/2012)
02/22/2012	<u>107</u>	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Christine Van Aken <i>CORRECTED NOTICE OF REASSIGNMENT OF ATTORNEY</i> (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 2/22/2012) (Entered: 02/22/2012)
03/29/2012	<u>108</u>	NOTICE by City and County of San Francisco <i>NOTICE OF UNAVAILABILITY OF COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, ET AL.</i> (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 3/29/2012) (Entered: 03/29/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>109</u>	MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 7/12/2012 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Responses due by 5/31/2012. Replies due by 6/7/2012. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>110</u>	Declaration of Espanola Jackson in Support of <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Related document(s) <u>109</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>111</u>	Declaration of David Golden <i>In Support of 109 Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>112</u>	Declaration of Larry Barsetti <i>In Support of 109 Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>113</u>	Declaration of Noemi Margaret Robinson <i>In Support of 109 Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>114</u>	Declaration of Paul Colvin <i>In Support of 109 Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>115</u>	Declaration of Thomas Boyer <i>In Support of 109 Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)

		Pleadings filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) Modified on 5/18/2012 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>116</u>	Request for Judicial Notice re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings Plaintiffs' Request for Judicial Notice In Support Of Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support; Part 1 of 2; Exhibits A - I</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I)(Related document(s) <u>109</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>117</u>	EXHIBITS re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings Plaintiffs' Request For Judicial Notice In Support Of Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support; Part 2 of 2; Exhibits J-T</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> J, # <u>2</u> K, # <u>3</u> L, # <u>4</u> M, # <u>5</u> N, # <u>6</u> O, # <u>7</u> P, # <u>8</u> Q, # <u>9</u> S, # <u>10</u> T)(Related document(s) <u>109</u>) (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	<u>118</u>	Proposed Order re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings Granting Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/17/2012) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/18/2012	<u>119</u>	ERRATA re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings Notice of Errata To Plaintiffs' Request For Judicial Notice In Support of Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support Part 2 of 2; Exhibits J -T</i> by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit R, # <u>2</u> Exhibit R Continued)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/18/2012) (Entered: 05/18/2012)
05/23/2012	<u>120</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>EXTENDING BRIEFING SCHEDULE ON PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 5/23/2012) (Entered: 05/23/2012)
05/23/2012	<u>121</u>	Declaration of Christine Van Aken in Support of <u>120</u> STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>EXTENDING BRIEFING SCHEDULE ON PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Related document(s) <u>120</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 5/23/2012) (Entered: 05/23/2012)
05/23/2012	<u>122</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER RE <u>120</u> <i>EXTENDING BRIEFING SCHEDULE ON PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> . Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 5/23/12. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/23/2012) (Entered: 05/23/2012)
05/24/2012	<u>123</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Re-Assignment of Counsel</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/24/2012) (Entered: 05/24/2012)

The Same Office (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 5/24/2012) (Entered: 05/24/2012)

06/06/2012	<u>124</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>EXTENDING PRETRIAL AND TRIAL DEADLINES AND ADVANCING FURTHER CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 6/6/2012) (Entered: 06/06/2012)
06/06/2012	<u>125</u>	Declaration of CHRISTINE VAN AKEN in Support of <u>124</u> STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>EXTENDING PRETRIAL AND TRIAL DEADLINES AND ADVANCING FURTHER CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Related document(s) <u>124</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 6/6/2012) (Entered: 06/06/2012)
06/07/2012	<u>126</u>	CLERKS NOTICE RESCHEDULING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Further Case Management Conference set for 7/12/2012 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/7/2012) (Entered: 06/07/2012)
06/07/2012	<u>127</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i>) <i>CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 6/7/2012) (Entered: 06/07/2012)
06/07/2012	<u>128</u>	Appendix re <u>127</u> Opposition/Response to Motion, <i>APPENDIX OF SELECTED AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF SAN FRANCISCO'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> EXHIBITS TO APPENDIX) (Related document(s) <u>127</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 6/7/2012) (Entered: 06/07/2012)
06/07/2012	<u>129</u>	Proposed Order re <u>127</u> Opposition/Response to Motion, <i>[PROPOSED] ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PARTIAL JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS</i> by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 6/7/2012) (Entered: 06/07/2012)
06/21/2012	<u>130</u>	REPLY (re <u>109</u> MOTION for Judgment on the Pleadings <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Partial Judgment On The Pleadings</i>) <i>Plaintiffs' Reply To Defendants' Opposition To Motion For Partial Judgment On The Pleadings; Exhibits "A-I"</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I)(Franklin, Scott) (Filed on 6/21/2012) (Entered: 06/21/2012)
06/21/2012	<u>131</u>	Request for Judicial Notice re <u>130</u> Reply to Opposition/Response,, <i>Plaintiffs' Request For Judicial Notice In Support of Reply To Defendants' Opposition To Motion for Partial Judgment on The Pleadings</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit U) (Related document(s) <u>130</u>) (Franklin, Scott) (Filed on 6/21/2012) (Entered: 06/21/2012)
07/06/2012	<u>132</u>	CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>Joint CMC statement</i> filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 7/6/2012) (Entered: 07/06/2012)
07/12/2012	<u>133</u>	Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 7/12/2012 before Judge Richard Seeborg (Date Filed: 7/12/2012), Motion Hearing held on 7/12/2012 before Judge Richard Seeborg (Date Filed: 7/12/2012). (Court Reporter Kathy Wyatt.) (cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 7/12/2012) (Entered: 07/12/2012)
08/17/2012	<u>134</u>	ORDER by Judge Seeborg denying <u>109</u> Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings (ER000597

		COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/17/2012) (Entered: 08/17/2012)
08/28/2012	<u>135</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 7-12-12, before Judge Richard Seeborg. Court Reporter/Transcriber Katherine Wyatt, Telephone number 925-212-5224. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/26/2012. (kpw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/28/2012) (Entered: 08/28/2012)
08/30/2012	<u>136</u>	MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Notice of Motion and Motion For Preliminary Injunction; Memorandum of Points And Authorities In Support</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 10/4/2012 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Responses due by 9/20/2012. Replies due by 9/27/2012. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>2</u> Declaration Declaration of David Golden In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>3</u> Declaration Declaration of Espanola Jackson In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>4</u> Declaration Declaration of Larry Barsetti In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>5</u> Declaration Declaration of Noemi Margaret Robinson In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>6</u> Declaration Declaration of Sheldon Paul Colvin In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>7</u> Declaration Declaration of Thomas Boyer In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>8</u> Declaration Declaration of Anna M. Barvir In Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction, # <u>9</u> Exhibit A, # <u>10</u> Exhibit B, # <u>11</u> Exhibit C, # <u>12</u> Exhibit D, # <u>13</u> Exhibit E, # <u>14</u> Exhibit F, # <u>15</u> Exhibit G, # <u>16</u> Exhibit H, # <u>17</u> Exhibit I, # <u>18</u> Exhibit J, # <u>19</u> Exhibit K, # <u>20</u> Exhibit L, # <u>21</u> Exhibit M, # <u>22</u> Exhibit N, # <u>23</u> Exhibit O, # <u>24</u> Exhibit P Part 1, # <u>25</u> Exhibit P Part 2, # <u>26</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>27</u> Exhibit R, # <u>28</u> Exhibit S, # <u>29</u> Exhibit T, # <u>30</u> Exhibit U, # <u>31</u> Exhibit V, # <u>32</u> Exhibit W)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 8/30/2012) (Entered: 08/30/2012)
09/05/2012	<u>137</u>	NOTICE by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association <i>of Need For Setting of Further Case Management Conference Pursuant to Court's Instruction</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Granting Motion for Further Case Management Conference)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/5/2012) (Entered: 09/05/2012)
09/06/2012	<u>138</u>	CLERKS NOTICE SCHEDULING A FURTHER CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Further Case Management Conference set for 10/4/2012 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/6/2012) (Entered: 09/06/2012)
09/13/2012	<u>139</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>136</u> MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Notice of Motion and Motion For Preliminary Injunction; Memorandum of Points And Authorities In Support</i>) filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 9/13/2012) (Entered: 09/13/2012)
09/13/2012	<u>140</u>	Declaration of Cathy Garza in Support of <u>139</u> Opposition/Response to Motion, filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Related document(s) <u>139</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 9/13/2012) (Entered: 09/13/2012)
09/13/2012	<u>141</u>	Declaration of Daniel W. Webster in Support of <u>139</u> Opposition/Response to Motion, filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Related document(s) <u>139</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 9/13/2012) (Entered: 09/13/2012)

09/13/2012	<u>142</u>	Appendix re <u>139</u> Opposition/Response to Motion, filed by City and County of San Francisco, Edwin Lee, Greg Suhr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachments)(Related document(s) <u>139</u>) (Van Aken, Christine) (Filed on 9/13/2012) (Entered: 09/13/2012)
09/20/2012	<u>143</u>	REPLY (re <u>136</u> MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Notice of Motion and Motion For Preliminary Injunction; Memorandum of Points And Authorities In Support</i>) Plaintiffs' Reply To Defendants' Opposition To Motion For Preliminary Injunction filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Of Massad Ayoob In Support of Plaintiffs' Reply To Defendants' Opposition To Motion For Preliminary Injunction)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/20/2012) (Entered: 09/20/2012)
09/25/2012	<u>144</u>	MOTION to Appear by Telephone <i>Telephonic Appearance Request For Plaintiffs' Motion For Preliminary Injunction and Further Case Management Conference</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/25/2012) (Entered: 09/25/2012)
09/27/2012	<u>145</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>And [Proposed] Order</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 9/27/2012) (Entered: 09/27/2012)
10/03/2012	<u>146</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Unopposed Motion and Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff Paul Colvin; Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff Thomas Boyer; Points and Authorities In Support; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Motion Hearing set for 11/8/2012 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 17th Floor, San Francisco before Hon. Richard Seeborg. Responses due by 10/25/2012. Replies due by 11/1/2012. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Thomas Boyer In Support of Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff Thomas Boyer, # <u>4</u> Proposed Order)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 10/3/2012) (Entered: 10/03/2012)
10/04/2012	<u>147</u>	Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 10/4/2012 before Judge Richard Seeborg (Date Filed: 10/4/2012), Motion Hearing held on 10/4/2012 before Judge Richard Seeborg; MATTER TAKEN UNDER SUBMISSION. (Date Filed: 10/4/2012) re <u>136</u> MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Notice of Motion and Motion For Preliminary Injunction; Memorandum of Points And Authorities In Support</i> filed by Thomas Boyer, Noemi Margaret Robinson, Paul Colvin, Espanola Jackson, David Golden, Larry Barsetti, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Court Reporter Connie Kuhl.) (cl, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 10/4/2012) (Entered: 10/04/2012)
10/15/2012	<u>148</u>	MOTION to Withdraw <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Withdrawal of Unopposed Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff Paul Colvin and Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff Thomas Boyer; Declaration of Clinton B. Monfort In Support</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. Responses due by 10/29/2012. Replies due by 11/5/2012. (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 10/15/2012) (Entered: 10/15/2012)
10/23/2012	<u>149</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 10-04-2012, before Judge Richard Seeborg. Official Court Reporter Connie Kuhl, CSR, RPR, RMR, CRR, Telephone number 415-431-2020. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date, it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/22/2013.

		(ck, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/23/2012) (Entered: 10/23/2012)
11/26/2012	<u>150</u>	ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION. by Judge Richard Seeborg (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/26/2012) (Entered: 11/26/2012)
12/21/2012	<u>151</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association.(Appeal fee of \$455 receipt number 0971-7363849 paid.) <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Appeal and Representation Statement</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Order Denying Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 12/21/2012) Modified on 12/31/2012 (gbaS, COURT STAFF). ***12-17803*** (Entered: 12/21/2012)
12/27/2012	<u>152</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>Stipulation of Parties to Stay Further District Court Proceedings Pending Appeal of Court's Order Denying Motion for Preliminary Injunction</i> filed by Larry Barsetti, Thomas Boyer, Paul Colvin, David Golden, Espanola Jackson, National Rifle Association of America, Inc., Noemi Margaret Robinson, San Francisco Veteran Police Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Proposed Order Staying Further District Court Proceedings)(Michel, Carl) (Filed on 12/27/2012) (Entered: 12/27/2012)
12/27/2012	<u>153</u>	Transcript Designation and Ordering Form for proceedings held on 5/5/2011, 7/12/2012, 10/4/2012 before Judge Richard Seeborg, (Michel, Carl) (Filed on 12/27/2012) (Entered: 12/27/2012)
12/31/2012	<u>154</u>	STIPULATION AND ORDER RE <u>152</u> STAYING FURTHER DISTRICT COURT PROCEEDINGS. Signed by Judge Richard Seeborg on 12/31/12. (cl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/31/2012) (Entered: 12/31/2012)
01/25/2013	<u>155</u>	Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re <u>151</u> Notice of Appeal. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal Notification Form) (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/25/2013) (Additional attachment(s) added on 1/25/2013: # <u>2</u> Docket Sheet) (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/25/2013)
01/25/2013		Copy of Notice of Appeal and Docket sheet mailed to all non-efilers. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/25/2013) (Entered: 01/25/2013)

PACER Service Center			
Transaction Receipt			
02/05/2013 09:09:13			
PACER Login:	tm0137	Client Code:	Baker
Description:	Docket Report	Search Criteria:	3:09-cv-02143-RS
Billable Pages:	24	Cost:	2.40